
Mooring System Design for Wind Farm In Very Deep Water

European Wind Energy Master Thesis

By

MEGAN N. CHAN CHOW

Department of Mechanical, Maritime and Materials Engineering
DELFT UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Department of Marine Technology – Group of Marine Structures
NORWEGIAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

For obtaining a Master of Science in Technology-Wind Energy at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology, and a Master of Science in Offshore Engineering and Dredging at Delft University of Technology.

JANUARY 2, 2019



Supervisors:

Prof. Erin Bachynski (NTNU)
Prof. Kjell Larsen (NTNU/Equinor)
Prof. Peter Wellens (TU Delft)

PREFACE

This master thesis is submitted as part of the requirements for obtaining an MSc. in Offshore Engineering at the Technical University of Delft (TU Delft), and an MSc. in Technology – Wind Energy at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU). This thesis is part of EWEM, the European Wind Energy Master, Offshore Engineering Track. It is a collaboration between the Faculty of Mechanical, Maritime and Materials Engineering at TU Delft and the Department of Marine Technology – Group of Marine Structures at NTNU in Trondheim, Norway. Professor E. Bachynski was the supervisor from NTNU and was supported by Professor K. Larsen. Professor P. Wellens was the supervisor from TU Delft.

I would like to thank my professors, family, and friends for their support throughout the years and for their support during this thesis work. I would especially like to thank my supervisors Drs Bachynski, Wellens, and Larsen for their unstinting support and patience and for always answering my questions no matter how trivial or how late at night. I would also like to thank the coordinators of the EWEM programme for facilitating this distinctive programme and allowing me to partake in such a unique experience.

ABSTRACT

Offshore floating wind turbines are one of the newest technologies in the renewable markets today. The world's first floating wind farm, the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park, was commissioned in October 2017 and has been competitive with fixed bottom offshore wind turbines. There is a global push to make more renewable energy available, but less desire to have wind turbines cluttering the coastline. Floating wind turbines enable the developer to take advantage of unused offshore space, at depths where traditional fixed bottom structures are impractical and at locations that do not spoil the vista of the coastline.

This thesis project aims to develop a working mooring system at depth of 600 m in the Norwegian North Sea, and then investigates the possibility of shared anchors in a wind park with this mooring system. The DTU 10MW reference wind turbine atop a classic spar substructure is used. First, the mooring system at 320 m is tested under decay and environmental loads. Then a chain-polyester-chain mooring line with a bridle was developed for 600 m so that the surge offset is limited to < 60 m for 3 load cases. A simplified model of the wind turbine was then developed for these three load cases. The simplified model was then used to create a wind farm arrangement with 5-6 turbines each. Each wind farm varied in layout and in the number of shared anchors.

It was found that while the mooring system designed passes the surge offset and natural frequency requirements, and the normal ULS safety class, it failed the high safety class in some cases. For shared anchors with multidirectional loads, the resultant force on the anchor is significantly less as long as the lines are distributed equally around the anchor point. The resultant force does not increase with two lines 120° apart. The footprint of a single turbine with the designed mooring is larger than the footprint of the entire Hywind Scotland Farm, so suggestions are made for improvement and further work.

NOMENCLATURE

Symbols and Units - Latin

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------|
| A_w | Area of the the waterplane | [m] |
| f_n | Natural frequency | [Hz] |
| L_U | Integral length scale | [s] |
| S_c | Characteristic capacity of mooring line | [s] |
| T_d | Design tension in a mooring line | [m/s] |
| T_H | Horizontal tension component | [kN] |
| T_n | Natural period | [kN] |
| T_p | Peak period | [kN] |
| T_z | Vertical tension component | [kN] |
| $T_{c,dyn}$ | Characteristic dynamic tension | [kN] |
| $T_{c,mean}$ | Characteristic mean tension | [m/s] |
| U_z | Mean wind speed at specified height z | [m] |
| U_{10} | 1 hour mean mean wind speed taken at 10 m height above MWL | [kN] |
| V_c | Current velocity | [m/s] |
| z | Height above MWL | [m] |

Symbols and Units - Greek

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| η_3 | Surge displacement | [m] |
| γ_{dyn} | Load factor for dynamic tension | [-] |
| γ_{mean} | Load factor for mean tension | [-] |

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| σ_U | Variance of wind speed | [m ² /s ²] |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Abbreviations

| | |
|-------|---|
| BEM | Blade Element Momentum |
| CAPEX | Capital Expenditure |
| CFD | Computational Fluid Dynamics |
| DEA | Drag Embedded Anchor |
| DNV | Det Norske Veritas |
| DoF | Degree of Freedom |
| DP | Dynamic Positioning |
| DTU | Danmarks Tekniske Universitet |
| EU | European Union |
| FOWT | Floating Offshore Wind Turbine |
| GBS | Gravity Based Structure |
| GoM | Gulf of Mexico |
| IEC | International Electrotechnical Commission |
| LC | Load Case |
| LCA | Life Cycle Assessment |
| LCOE | Levelised Cost of Energy |
| LF | Low Frequency |
| MBR | Minimum Bending Radius |
| MBS | Minimum Breaking Strength |
| MWL | Mean Water Level |
| NPD | Norwegian Petroleum Directorate |
| NREL | National Renewable Energy Laboratory |
| O&G | Oil and Gas |

| | |
|------|------------------------|
| OPEX | Operating Expenditure |
| OS | Operating Standard |
| OWT | Offshore Wind Turbine |
| RNA | Rotor Nacelle Assembly |
| RP | Recommended Practice |
| RWT | Reference Wind Turbine |
| TLP | Tension Leg Platform |
| TSR | Tip Speed Ratio |
| ULS | Ultimate Limit State |
| WD | Water Depth |
| WF | Wave Frequency |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| List of Tables | x |
| List of Figures | xiv |
| 1 Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 Background | 1 |
| 1.2 Research Motivation | 2 |
| 1.3 Objective and Approach | 3 |
| 1.3.1 Methodology | 4 |
| 1.4 Limitations | 5 |
| 1.5 Structure of the Report | 5 |
| 2 An Overview on Mooring Systems | 7 |
| 2.1 Types of Mooring | 8 |
| 2.1.1 Catenary Line Mooring | 8 |
| 2.1.2 Taut Line Mooring | 8 |
| 2.1.3 Tension Leg Mooring | 10 |
| 2.2 Mooring Line Material | 10 |
| 2.2.1 Chain | 11 |
| 2.2.2 Wire | 11 |
| 2.2.3 Synthetic Rope | 12 |
| 2.3 Anchor Types | 12 |
| 2.4 Park Design and Arrangements | 14 |
| 3 Basis of Design | 15 |
| 3.1 Location | 15 |
| 3.2 Coordinate System | 15 |
| 3.3 The DTU 10 MW Reference Wind Turbine | 16 |
| 3.3.1 Properties of the DTU 10MW RWT | 17 |
| 3.3.2 Aerodynamic Design and Performance | 17 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 3.3.3 | Structural properties of the DTU 10MW RWT tower | 20 |
| 3.4 | The Statoil Hywind Scotland Pilot Park | 20 |
| 3.4.1 | Hywind Scotland Mooring System. | 21 |
| 3.5 | Codes and Standards | 22 |
| 3.6 | Basic Information for a Single Turbine | 23 |
| 3.6.1 | The Spar Substructure | 24 |
| 3.7 | Software | 25 |
| 4 | Load Cases and Environmental Data | 26 |
| 4.1 | Site selection | 26 |
| 4.2 | Load Cases | 26 |
| 4.3 | Wind and Wind Models | 28 |
| 4.3.1 | Steady Wind | 28 |
| 4.3.2 | TurbSim | 29 |
| 4.3.3 | NPD Wind | 30 |
| 4.4 | Waves | 30 |
| 4.5 | Current | 31 |
| 5 | Preliminary Analysis and Results for 320 m Model | 32 |
| 5.1 | Decay test | 32 |
| 5.2 | Environmental Loads | 33 |
| 6 | The Deep Water Model | 37 |
| 6.1 | Mooring Design Process | 37 |
| 6.2 | The Catenary Equation | 38 |
| 6.3 | Mooring Line Selection and Dimensioning | 40 |
| 6.3.1 | Design of the Bridle | 41 |
| 6.3.2 | Snap loads | 42 |
| 6.3.3 | Errors and Assumptions | 42 |
| 6.4 | Environmental Analysis and Results | 44 |
| 6.5 | Comparison with the 320 m model | 46 |
| 6.5.1 | Natural Periods | 46 |
| 6.5.2 | Spar Offset | 47 |
| 6.6 | Verification of model | 47 |
| 6.6.1 | ULS Checks | 49 |
| 7 | The Simplified Model | 51 |
| 7.1 | Simplifying the Wind Turbine | 51 |
| 7.1.1 | Background Information | 51 |
| 7.1.2 | Simplification procedure | 51 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 7.2 | Results and Discussion | 56 |
| 7.3 | Further Comments | 60 |
| 8 | Arrangements for Shared Anchor Points | 61 |
| 8.1 | Concept | 61 |
| 8.2 | Methodology | 62 |
| 8.3 | Arrangements Used For Analysis | 62 |
| 8.3.1 | Arrangement 1 | 63 |
| 8.3.2 | Arrangement 2 | 64 |
| 8.3.3 | Arrangement 3 | 64 |
| 8.4 | Analysis Procedure | 64 |
| 8.4.1 | Wake Effects | 64 |
| 8.4.2 | Directions | 65 |
| 8.5 | Results Under Environmental Loading | 66 |
| 8.5.1 | Offsets and Tensions | 67 |
| 8.5.2 | ULS Checks | 68 |
| 8.5.3 | Resultant Forces on Shared Anchors | 70 |
| 8.6 | General Discussion | 70 |
| 8.6.1 | Further Work | 71 |
| 8.6.2 | Challenges and Complications | 74 |
| 9 | Conclusions and Recommendations | 76 |
| 9.1 | Conclusions | 76 |
| 9.2 | Recommendations for Further Work | 78 |
| A | Final Mooring Configuration | 79 |
| B | Wind Coefficients | 82 |
| C | Simplified Model | 84 |
| C.1 | Line Tensions and Offset Averages | 84 |
| C.2 | Line Tensions and Offset Extreme Values | 85 |
| C.3 | Line Tension Plots from Environmental Analysis | 86 |
| C.4 | Offset Comparisons from Environmental Analysis | 87 |
| D | Arrangement Layouts | 89 |
| E | Arrangement Environmental Results - Offsets | 93 |
| E.1 | Arrangement 1 | 93 |
| E.2 | Arrangement 2 | 96 |
| E.3 | Arrangement 3 | 98 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| F | Arrangement Environmental Results - Tensions | 100 |
| F.1 | Arrangement 1 | 101 |
| F.1.1 | Load Case 1 | 101 |
| F.1.2 | Load Case 2 | 104 |
| F.1.3 | Load Case 3 | 107 |
| F.2 | Arrangement 2 | 110 |
| F.2.1 | Load Case 1 | 110 |
| F.2.2 | Load Case 2 | 113 |
| F.2.3 | Load Case 3 | 116 |
| F.3 | Arrangement 3 | 119 |
| F.3.1 | Load Case 1 | 119 |
| F.3.2 | Load Case 2 | 122 |
| F.3.3 | Load Case 3 | 125 |
| G | Resultant Forces on Shared Anchors | 128 |
| G.1 | Arrangement 1 | 129 |
| G.2 | Arrangement 2 | 134 |
| G.3 | Arrangement 3 | 138 |
| H | ULS Checks for Arrangements | 142 |
| H.1 | Arrangement 1 | 143 |
| H.1.1 | High Safety Class | 143 |
| H.1.2 | Normal Safety Class | 146 |
| H.2 | Arrangement 2 | 149 |
| H.2.1 | High Safety Class | 149 |
| H.2.2 | Normal Safety Class | 150 |
| H.3 | Arrangement 3 | 152 |
| H.3.1 | High Safety Class | 152 |
| H.3.2 | Normal Safety Class | 154 |
| | Bibliography | 156 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | Page |
|---|------|
| 3.1 Degree of freedom definitions | 15 |
| 3.2 Key parameters of the DTU 10 RWT [2] | 17 |
| 3.3 Characteristics of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park [1], [36] | 21 |
| 3.4 Basic parameters in SIMA for provided wind turbine model including mooring | 24 |
| 4.1 Metocean data extracted from [28] | 27 |
| 4.2 Summary of load cases | 28 |
| 4.3 Load case matrix for initial environmental analysis | 28 |
| 5.1 Applied forces for decay tests and resulting natural frequencies | 32 |
| 5.2 Surge, pitch, and yaw offsets for model at 320 m WD under turbulent wind | 34 |
| 5.3 Line tensions of the supplied model at 320 m WD under environmental loading | 35 |
| 6.1 Comparison results of mooring configurations | 40 |
| 6.2 Properties of selected mooring lines | 41 |
| 6.3 Dimensions of selected mooring lines | 41 |
| 6.4 Yaw Displacement with respect to fairlead position from centre | 42 |
| 6.5 Line tension extrema for 600m-model under environmental loading | 44 |
| 6.6 Extreme tension locations | 45 |
| 6.7 Natural period comparison between 320m-model and 600m-model | 47 |
| 6.8 Maximum surge offsets for 320m-model and 600m-model | 47 |
| 6.9 Average of line tension averages of all seeds | 48 |
| 6.10 Average of line tension extrema of all seeds | 48 |
| 6.11 Averages of offset maxima and averages for all seeds | 49 |
| 6.12 ULS load factor requirements for design of mooring lines from DNV-OS-J103 [10] | 49 |
| 6.13 High and normal safety class ULS Checks for all load cases | 50 |
| 7.1 Nacelle and Hub Properties [2] | 53 |
| 7.2 Moments of inertia for representative point mass | 54 |
| 7.3 Comparison of natural periods between full and simplified model | 54 |
| 7.4 Line Tension [kN]) comparison between full and simplified models | 57 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 7.5 | Comparison of average surge offsets | 57 |
| 7.6 | Comparison of average pitch offsets | 57 |
| 7.7 | Percentage deviation of average line tensions and average surge and pitch offsets for simplified model | 60 |
| 8.1 | Characteristics of the 3 arrangements | 63 |
| 8.2 | Directions for application of environmental loads | 67 |
| 8.3 | Overall tensions and surge offsets for each load case in each arrangement | 69 |
| 8.4 | Average and maximum line tensions for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Direction 0 (0°) | 69 |
| 8.5 | ULS checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Direction 0 (0°) | 70 |
| 8.6 | Line groups for shared anchors | 73 |
| 8.7 | Overall reduction on anchor loads for each arrangement | 73 |
| 8.8 | Characteristics of arrangements for repetitive patterns | 74 |
| A.1 | Properties of selected mooring lines | 79 |
| A.2 | Dimensions of selected mooring lines | 79 |
| B.1 | Wind coefficients and quadratic damping used in simplified model for Load Case 1 | 82 |
| B.2 | Wind coefficients and quadratic damping used in simplified model for Load Case 2 | 83 |
| B.3 | Wind coefficients and quadratic damping used in simplified model for Load Case 3 | 83 |
| C.1 | Line tension averages for simplified model under environmental loading | 84 |
| C.2 | Surge and pitch offset averages | 85 |
| C.3 | Line tension extrema | 85 |
| C.4 | Maximum offsets of simplified model | 85 |
| E.1 | Pitch Results for Arrangement 1, Direction 0 (0°) | 93 |
| E.2 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, all directions | 94 |
| E.3 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, all directions | 95 |
| E.4 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, all directions | 96 |
| E.5 | Pitch Results for Arrangement 2, Direction 0 (0°) | 96 |
| E.6 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, all directions | 97 |
| E.7 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, all directions | 97 |
| E.8 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, all directions | 98 |
| E.9 | Pitch Results for Arrangement 3, Direction 0 (0°) | 98 |
| E.10 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, all directions | 98 |
| E.11 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, all directions | 99 |
| E.12 | Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, all directions | 99 |
| F.1 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 1, under Load Case 1 | 101 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| F.2 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 1, under Load Case 2 | 104 |
| F.3 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 1, under Load Case 3 | 107 |
| F.4 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 2, under Load Case 1 | 110 |
| F.5 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 2, under Load Case 2 | 113 |
| F.6 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 2, under Load Case 3 | 116 |
| F.7 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 3, under Load Case 1 | 119 |
| F.8 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 3, under Load Case 2 | 122 |
| F.9 | Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 3, under Load Case 3 | 125 |
| G.1 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1 | 129 |
| G.2 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2 | 130 |
| G.3 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3 | 131 |
| G.4 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1 | 134 |
| G.5 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2 | 135 |
| G.6 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3 | 136 |
| G.7 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1 | 138 |
| G.8 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2 | 139 |
| G.9 | Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3 | 139 |
| H.1 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1 - High Safety Class | 143 |
| H.2 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2 - High Safety Class | 144 |
| H.3 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3 - High Safety Class | 145 |
| H.4 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1 - Normal Safety Class | 146 |
| H.5 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2 - Normal Safety Class | 147 |
| H.6 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3 - Normal Safety Class | 148 |
| H.7 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1 - High Safety Class | 149 |
| H.8 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2 - High Safety Class | 149 |
| H.9 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3 - High Safety Class | 150 |
| H.10 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1 - Normal Safety Class | 150 |
| H.11 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2 - Normal Safety Class | 151 |
| H.12 | ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3 - Normal Safety Class | 151 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| H.13 ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1 - High Safety Class | 152 |
| H.14 ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2 - High Safety Class | 153 |
| H.15 ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3 - High Safety Class | 153 |
| H.16 ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1 - Normal Safety Class | 154 |
| H.17 ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2 - Normal Safety Class | 155 |
| H.18 ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3 - Normal Safety Class | 155 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 1.1 Cumulative and Annual offshore wind capacity in Europe (1994-2016) [40] | 2 |
| 1.2 Share of substructure types (2017) [40] | 3 |
| 1.3 Hywind Scotland Farm [36] | 4 |
| 2.1 Schematic of Catenary Layout [Visio]. | 9 |
| 2.2 Schematic of Taut Layout [Visio] | 9 |
| 2.3 Schematic of Tension Layout [Visio]. | 10 |
| 2.4 Diagram of stud-link chain (left) and studless chain (right) [5] | 11 |
| 2.5 Diagram of the different arrangements of wire rope [5] | 12 |
| 3.1 Visualisation of DoF system and rigid body motions [23] (modified in Visio). | 16 |
| 3.2 Power Curve for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool[2] | 18 |
| 3.3 Thrust Curve for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool [2] | 18 |
| 3.4 Power Coefficient for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool[2] | 19 |
| 3.5 Power Coefficient for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool [2] | 19 |
| 3.6 Map showing overall location of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park. [36] | 21 |
| 3.7 Map showing overall location of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park. [36] | 22 |
| 3.8 Bridle system for mooring restraint. [36] | 23 |
| 3.9 Visualisation of SIMA Model. | 24 |
| 5.1 Heave decay plot | 33 |
| 5.2 Line tensions for Load Case 1: rated wind speed | 35 |
| 5.3 Line tensions for Load Case 2: cut-out wind speed | 36 |
| 5.4 Line tensions for Load Case 3: 50 year conditions with maximum U_w | 36 |
| 5.5 Line tensions for Load Case 4: 50 year conditions with maximum H_s | 36 |
| 6.1 Diagram of catenary forces [29] | 39 |
| 6.2 Visual representation of catenary dimensioning [Visio] | 41 |
| 6.3 Orientation and new mooring configuration (with bridle) [Visio] | 43 |
| 6.4 Bridle dimensioning [Visio] | 43 |
| 6.5 Time series of line tensions for deepwater model - Load Case 1 | 45 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 6.6 | Time series of line tensions for deepwater model - Load Case 2 | 45 |
| 6.7 | Time series of line tensions for deepwater model - Load Case 3 | 46 |
| 7.1 | Graphic representation of simplified model [Visio] | 53 |
| 7.2 | Graphical representation of decay comparison [Visio] | 55 |
| 7.3 | Graphical representation of tension comparison | 58 |
| 7.4 | PSD of line tensions comparing the deepwater and simplified model - Load Case 1 . . | 58 |
| 7.5 | PSD of line tensions comparing the deepwater and simplified model - Load Case 2 . . | 59 |
| 7.6 | PSD of line tensions comparing the deepwater and simplified model - Load Case 3 . . | 59 |
| 8.1 | The three turbine mooring arrangements used in this project [Visio] | 63 |
| 8.2 | Plot of percentage of original free stream velocity versus consecutive number of turbines in a row | 66 |
| 8.3 | Graphic of the N.O. Jensen wake model concept [Visio] | 67 |
| 8.4 | Graphic of environmental directions applied to arrays [Visio] | 68 |
| 8.5 | Line groups for shared anchors | 71 |
| 8.6 | Time series of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Loadcase 1, Direction 0 (0°) | 72 |
| 8.7 | PSD for Arrangement 2 Loadcase 2, Direction 0 (0°) | 72 |
| 8.8 | Floating Anchor Concept [Visio] | 73 |
| 8.9 | Wind turbine clusters for repetition [Visio] | 75 |
| A.1 | Visual representation of catenary dimensioning [Visio] | 80 |
| A.2 | Coordinate system used and new mooring configuration (with bridle) [Visio] | 80 |
| A.3 | Bridle dimensioning [Visio] | 81 |
| C.1 | Time series of line tensions for simplified deepwater model - Load Case 1 | 86 |
| C.2 | Time series of line tensions for simplified deepwater model - Load Case 2 | 86 |
| C.3 | Time series of line tensions for simplified deepwater model - Load Case 3 | 87 |
| C.4 | Time series comparison of surge offset for full and simplified model - LC1 | 87 |
| C.5 | Time series comparison of surge offset for full and simplified model - LC2 | 88 |
| C.6 | Time series comparison of surge offset for full and simplified model - LC3 | 88 |
| D.1 | Arrangement 1 | 90 |
| D.2 | Arrangement 2 | 91 |
| D.3 | Arrangement 3 | 92 |
| F.1 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 1 | 102 |
| F.2 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 2 | 102 |
| F.3 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 3 | 102 |
| F.4 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 4 | 103 |
| F.5 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 5 | 103 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| F.6 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 1 | 105 |
| F.7 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 2 | 105 |
| F.8 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 3 | 105 |
| F.9 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 4 | 106 |
| F.10 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 5 | 106 |
| F.11 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 1 | 108 |
| F.12 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 2 | 108 |
| F.13 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 3 | 108 |
| F.14 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 4 | 109 |
| F.15 | Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 5 | 109 |
| F.16 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 1 | 110 |
| F.17 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 2 | 111 |
| F.18 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 3 | 111 |
| F.19 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 4 | 111 |
| F.20 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 5 | 112 |
| F.21 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 6 | 112 |
| F.22 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 1 | 113 |
| F.23 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 2 | 114 |
| F.24 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 3 | 114 |
| F.25 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 4 | 114 |
| F.26 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 5 | 115 |
| F.27 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 6 | 115 |
| F.28 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 1 | 116 |
| F.29 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 2 | 117 |
| F.30 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 3 | 117 |
| F.31 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 4 | 117 |
| F.32 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 5 | 118 |
| F.33 | Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 6 | 118 |
| F.34 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 1 | 120 |
| F.35 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 2 | 120 |
| F.36 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 3 | 120 |
| F.37 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 4 | 121 |
| F.38 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 5 | 121 |
| F.39 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 1 | 123 |
| F.40 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 2 | 123 |
| F.41 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 3 | 123 |
| F.42 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 4 | 124 |
| F.43 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 5 | 124 |

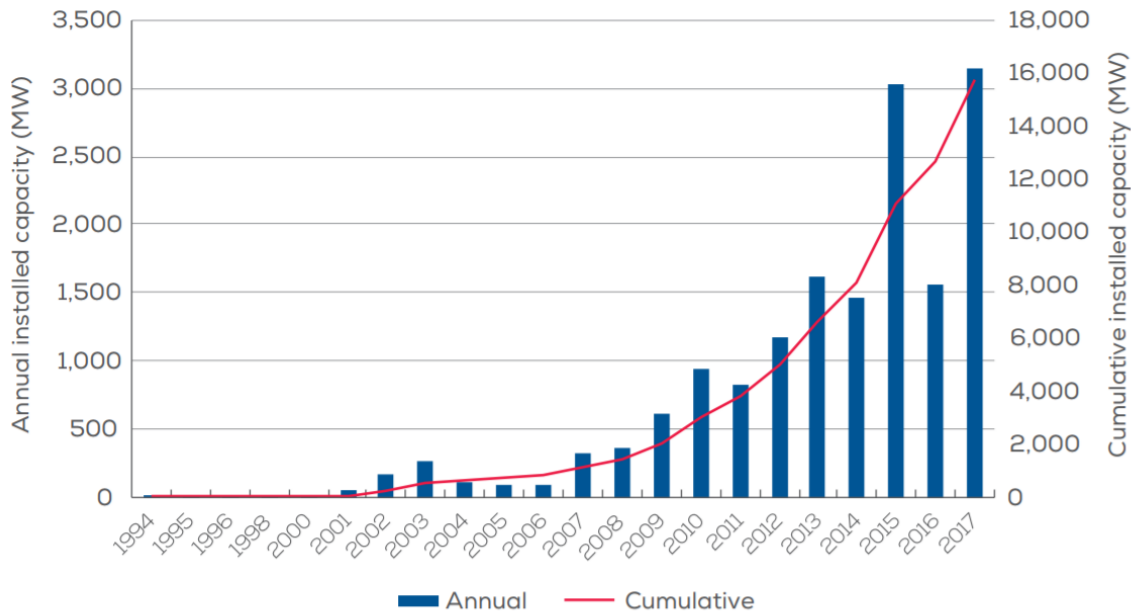
| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| F.44 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 1 | 126 |
| F.45 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 2 | 126 |
| F.46 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 3 | 126 |
| F.47 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 4 | 127 |
| F.48 | Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 5 | 127 |
| | | |
| G.1 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 1 Load Case 1 | 132 |
| G.2 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 1 Load Case 2 | 132 |
| G.3 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 1 Load Case 3 | 133 |
| G.4 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Load Case 1 | 137 |
| G.5 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Load Case 2 | 137 |
| G.6 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Load Case 3 | 138 |
| G.7 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 3 Load Case 1 | 140 |
| G.8 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 3 Load Case 2 | 140 |
| G.9 | PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 3 Load Case 3 | 141 |

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

There is a growing concern worldwide, and especially in Europe, to reduce CO₂ emissions and eliminate the need for fossil fuels. European countries are aiming for completely renewable energy to reduce dependence on foreign energy sources and wind energy is becoming increasingly competitive. Annual wind power installations in the EU have steadily increased within the past 16 years from 2.3 GW in 2000 to 12.5 GW in 2016 [38]. With a net installed capacity of 169 GW, wind energy has overtaken coal as the second largest form of power generation capacity in Europe. The offshore wind industry is increasing rapidly and 3148 MW of new gross capacity was connected to the grid in 2017. Figure 1.1 shows the rapid increase of offshore wind capacity over the years.

The demand for energy is increasing in a modernised world, along with the desire for cleaner, cheaper, and more efficient energy. This means that wind turbines and wind farms are becoming bigger, more powerful, and more numerous. The majority of wind turbines are located onshore, however this limits their size and number. As such, there is a move to place wind farms offshore where there is greater leniency regarding the noise and visual pollution of wind turbines, as well as stronger and more consistent winds with less turbulence. Currently, the majority of offshore wind turbines are located in shallow water (< 40 m) where fixed bottom monopile substructures are dominant. Fixed bottom wind offshore wind turbines have a track record of over 25 years and are a proven technology. However, shallower waters tend to be further inshore near busy ports, waterways, and beaches. Figure 1.2 shows the types of offshore foundations in Europe as of 2017 [40], where floating concepts are in the clear minority.



Source: WindEurope

Figure 1.1: Cumulative and Annual offshore wind capacity in Europe (1994-2016) [40]

To address the lack of coastal areas with shallow waters (and the desire for offshore wind), there is increasing interest in floating wind turbines. Floating wind turbines are suitable at depths where fixed bottom structures are inconvenient and cost prohibitive (> 60 m). Equinor (formerly known as *Statoil*) has installed the first floating wind farm off the coast of Scotland, paving the way for the future of offshore wind energy and floating substructures. The Hywind Scotland Pilot park [1] consists of 5 spar-buoy type floaters (see Figure 1.3) at varying water depths between 95-129 m. For future projects, it is of interest to adapt this system to deeper waters where the mooring is critical to the feasibility of the project.

1.2 Research Motivation

The EU has agreed to a 32% renewable energy target by the year 2030 [39]; as such the offshore wind industry is moving towards deeper waters. This necessitates offshore wind turbine systems that are viable and profitable at these depths. The station-keeping system is an integral part of a floating wind turbine, therefore it is currently of interest to develop a mooring system that can capitalise on deep-water offshore real estate.

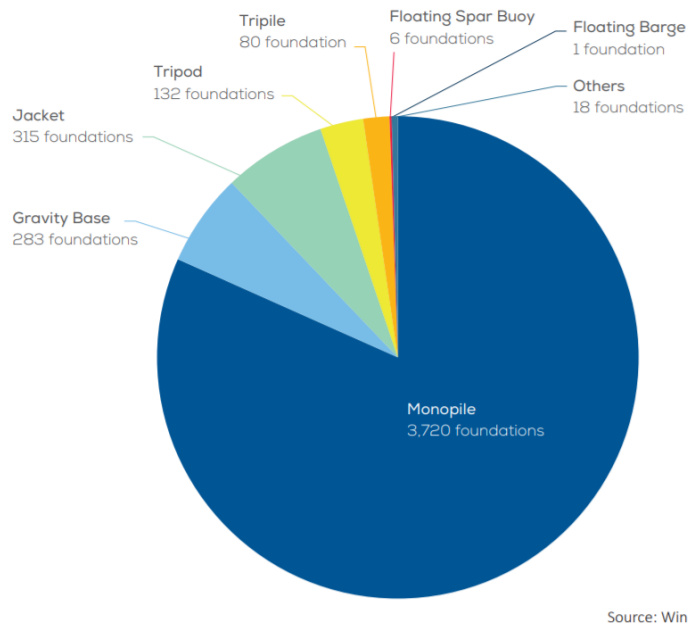


Figure 1.2: Share of substructure types (2017) [40]

1.3 Objective and Approach

The aim of this project is to design a mooring configuration for a floating offshore wind turbine (FOWT) with a spar buoy at 600 m water depth and explore the possibility of shared anchors. The mooring system must be able to pass the Ultimate Limit State (ULS) checks according to DNV regulations, and limit the offset in surge such that there is no risk of turbine collision or damage to the electrical export cables. This thesis also serves as research for similar future projects and suggestions are made for future work in Chapters 8 and 9. To support the main objective of this thesis, the following questions are also addressed:

1. Is it reasonable to use a simplified rotor model to simulate the loads on the offshore wind turbine for mooring analysis and then use this model in a park arrangement in SIMA?
2. Are shared anchors possible for wind farms in deep water and what arrangements work best in terms of line tensions, offset, and spacing?
3. How can park arrangement be maintained for larger offsets with regards to park efficiency and wake control?

While an exact location is not specified for this project, a water depth of 600 m and environmental conditions for the Norwegian North Sea are used.



Figure 1.3: Hywind Scotland Farm [36]

1.3.1 Methodology

The subsequent steps are the overall procedure used in this project:

1. A model and mooring system in SIMA at 320 m water depth was provided [41]. Decay tests in surge, heave, pitch, and yaw were performed on this model.
2. Four environmental load cases were evaluated using turbulent wind files (generated by TurbSim), with the corresponding JONSWAP wave spectrum and current profile, to determine the maximum tensions in the mooring line as well as the maximum surge offset. This was later reduced to 3 (three) load cases (discussed in Section 4.2).
3. The water depth was then increased to 600 m and subjected to the 3 load cases. A new type of mooring line and configuration was then selected and tested. After many iterations and combinations, a final configuration that produced acceptable offsets and tensions was selected.
4. This design was then tested under 3 more seed combinations for each of the three load cases in order to verify the design.
5. A simplified model at 600 m water depth was created within SIMA for use in park analysis since the software is not able to process more than one wind turbine in a single model. The model was simplified by reducing the RNA to single point mass.

6. The simplified model was then validated using 4 random wind and wave seeds for each load case.
7. The simplified model was then used in a park configuration of 3 different arrangements, with special attention paid to the loads on shared anchors.

1.4 Limitations

As always, time is a limiting factor with regards to performing analysis and research. Other limitations include (but are not limited to):

- Limited research and track record on mooring systems for floating wind turbines. Floating wind turbines are a relatively new technology in comparison to fixed bottom offshore wind turbines.
- Lack of thorough and freely available environmental data. That is, in comparison to the Gulf of Mexico (GoM) there is very little wave, wind, and current data freely available for the North Sea, so hindcast methods are used.
- Developing governing standards: There is currently only one floating wind farm in operation, therefore the track record for the mooring of floating wind turbines is not fully developed and the industry draws from the experience of O&G mooring systems.
- New software and techniques are still being developed for wind turbine analysis.
- Modelling simplifications are used, the connections and anchors are not modelled in SIMA. The wind, wave, and current are also assumed inline with each other and phase interaction of the misalignment of the wind and wave environments are not considered.
- It is assumed that the spar [41] and wind turbine model [2] supplied for this thesis is modelled correctly within SIMA.

1.5 Structure of the Report

The rest of the report is structured as follows:

- Chapter 2 explains a general overview of mooring design and analysis.
- Chapter 3 elaborates on the basis of the design of this project.
- Chapter 4 presents the environmental data used in this project.
- Chapter 5 discusses the preliminary analysis of the model in 320 m water depth.

- Chapter 6 deals with the design and analysis of a mooring system in 600 m water depth.
- Chapter 7 simplifies the model into one that can be used in SIMA for park analysis.
- Chapter 8 discusses possible arrays for shared anchor points.
- Chapter 9 concludes this thesis.

AN OVERVIEW ON MOORING SYSTEMS

For a floating body, a mooring system is crucial to maintaining its offset within a particular radius under wind, wave, and current loads. A floating wind turbine must be able to maintain its positioning in order to sustain efficient operation, as well as for safety reasons. The orientation of a wind turbine relative to the environment is critical in its operation and therefore a mooring system should be able to provide enough restoring force to keep the system within a certain limit of offset in surge, sway, and yaw. For this, permanent mooring lines and/or dynamic positioning (DP) can be used; however, it is impractical and expensive to install DP systems on each turbine of a floating wind farm. DP systems are more suited for floating bodies that do not need to be permanently moored.

The mooring system of a non-shipshaped floating system is generally constructed of several lines arranged around the perimeter of the structure in the xy -plane near the waterline in order to address environmental forcing from all directions. The lines can be made up of chain, wire, synthetic rope, or any combination of the three. There are pros and cons to each line type which will be discussed in further detail here. A combination of line types can be used to create the optimum line for stiffness, weight, and economy. The upper ends of the mooring line are attached to the floating body via fairleads attached to the body. The lower end is attached to an anchor on the seabed which provides a fixed point for resistance.

Moorings for FOWTs draws heavily on the experience for floating platforms in the O&G industry. However, it should be noted that O&G platforms generally have high wave loads and low wind loads; for a wind turbine the opposite is true. This means that there is a larger moment arm for the loads as the wind load is considered to act at the hub height. A mooring for an oil and gas (O&G) platform will have more redundancy and higher safety factors due to higher risks

of potential loss of life. However, such redundancy is not necessary in the case of floating wind turbines [10] since the parks are unmanned. O&G structures are also generally deployed as a single structure offshore whereas wind turbines are installed as multiples in a “farm”. The main loads on a wind turbine come from the wind on the rotor and the main loads on an O&G structure are a result of the wave loads and so different criteria is used in mooring line analysis for wind turbines.

2.1 Types of Mooring

This section explains the 3 most common types of moorings and their characteristics. The types are as follows:

1. Catenary Line
2. Taut Line
3. Tension Leg

2.1.1 Catenary Line Mooring

Catenary line mooring is the oldest and most widespread mooring system for offshore floating bodies [25]. By definition, a catenary is the curve which a uniform, flexible, inextensible string assumes when suspended from both ends. Therefore a catenary mooring is one in which the mooring line is suspended in a catenary shape between the hang-off point on the floater and the seabed [32]. The restoring force is provided by the lifting and lowering weight of the mooring line.

Figure 2.1¹ shows the typical schematic of a catenary layout. The mooring line touches down on the seabed before the anchor so that part of the mooring line lies on the seabed in a horizontal position. This means that the anchor system must be able to withstand a large horizontal force, but is generally not designed to withstand large vertically upward forces. The section of line on the seabed does not provide a restoring force unless lifted off. A catenary mooring system is a spread moored system where several mooring lines are uniformly arranged around the floating body. Since the mooring tension forces are created by the self weight of the line, chain is sometimes preferred due to its heavier weight. Alternatively, point masses or buoyancy modules along the line can also be used to adjust the shape of the catenary.

2.1.2 Taut Line Mooring

Similarly to the catenary mooring, a taut line system has mooring lines spaced around the floating body. However, these lines are taut, under high constant tension. The lines have low net

¹Diagrams denoted with the *[Visio]* tag have been drawn in the Microsoft Visio programme.

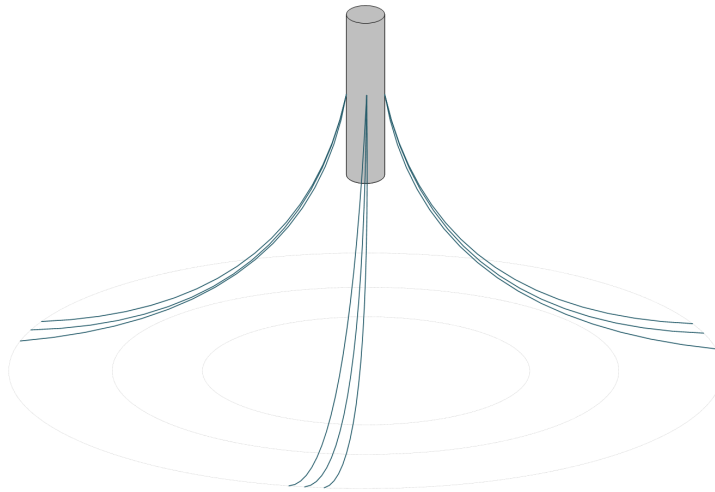


Figure 2.1: Schematic of Catenary Layout [Visio].

submerged weight and there is no catenary effect, that is, the lines remain straight and do not curve under the weight of the line. The restoring force comes from the stretch of the lines under horizontal displacement and so synthetic lines are commonly chosen for taut mooring due to their elastic spring-like properties[25]. A figure illustrating this arrangement is shown in Figure 2.2. Unlike the catenary mooring, a taut mooring line approaches the seabed at an angle and therefore the anchor must be resistant to both horizontal and vertical forces. Taut mooring lines are more suitable for ultra-deep water where the amount of line needed for catenary mooring becomes too cost-prohibitive and heavy. It is also more suited for calmer wave environments with low tidal differences since the vessel heave affects the mean tension of the lines.

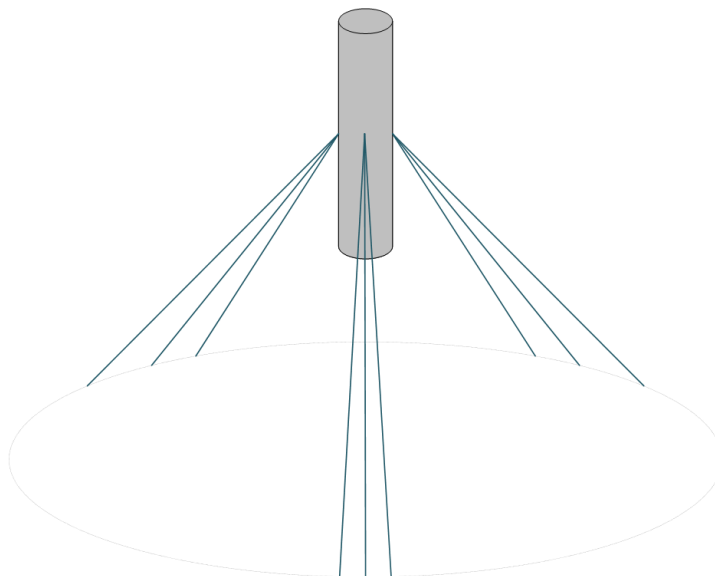


Figure 2.2: Schematic of Taut Layout [Visio]

2.1.3 Tension Leg Mooring

This mooring configuration is used for TLPs. Like the taut mooring system, the lines are in high tension. The lines in this system however are completely vertical. The buoyancy of the TLP is much higher than its weight which supplies an upward force on the tendons. The anchor system provides the downwards tension force. This means that unlike the catenary system, a tension leg system must be completely resistant to uplift failure[5]. Figure 2.3 shows the tension leg configuration.

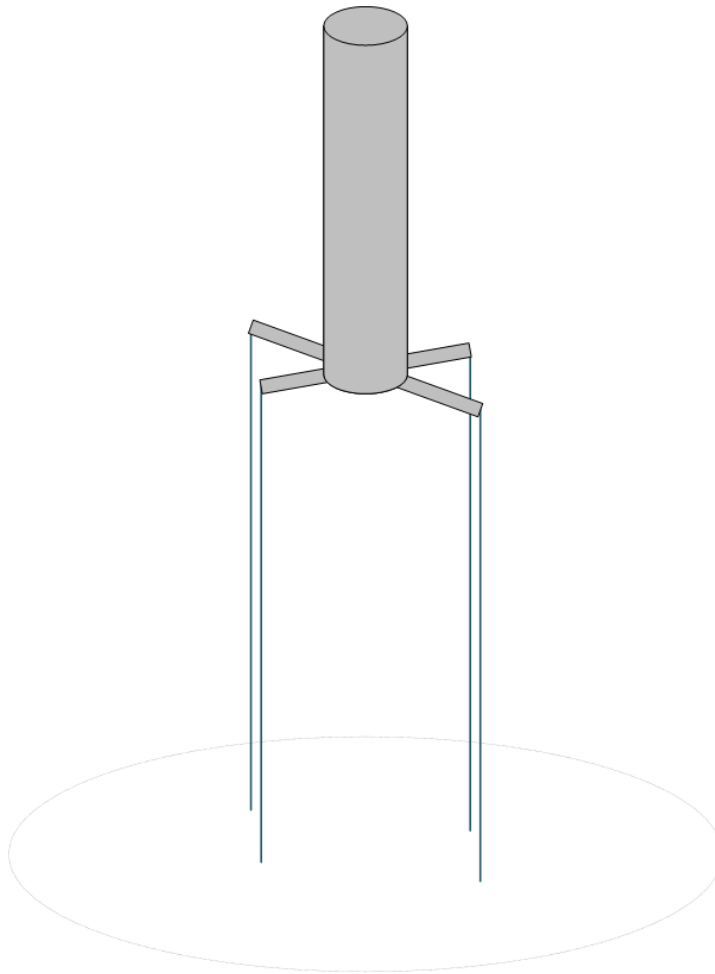


Figure 2.3: Schematic of Tension Layout [Visio].

2.2 Mooring Line Material

This section describes the 3 main materials used for mooring lines. Guidance for mooring line and material is dictated by DNVGL-OS-E301 [7].

2.2.1 Chain

Chain is made up of steel bars rolled into links and connected; the two types of chain links are stud-link and studless chain. Permanent moorings usually use studless chain, since the lack of stud reduces the weight per unit of strength and makes the line less prone to fatigue damage. However, the stud in a stud-link chain prevents the "knotting" of the chain which makes handling easier. Figure 2.4 shows the difference between stud-link and studless chain link.

Studded chain is more susceptible to a change in fatigue life since its fatigue life is sensitive to the tightening of the stud. If the stud were to become loose while in use, the fatigue life could become drastically low where it is no longer fit for purpose [7]. To avoid these complications, and for economy, studless chain is often chosen, as in this project. Additionally, it is expected that once installed, the chain will be under constant tension so there is no risk of knotting in the studless chain.

It is impractical, computationally expensive and time consuming to model each link in a chain, therefore in the SIMA² programme, representative weights and dimensions are used. While chain is cheaper than wire or synthetic ropes, it is heavy and the breaking strength is limited by the size of the chain links. For very deep water moorings, the amount of chain needed for catenary moorings becomes too heavy to use a purely chain line, so combinations with synthetic lines or wire ropes are used.

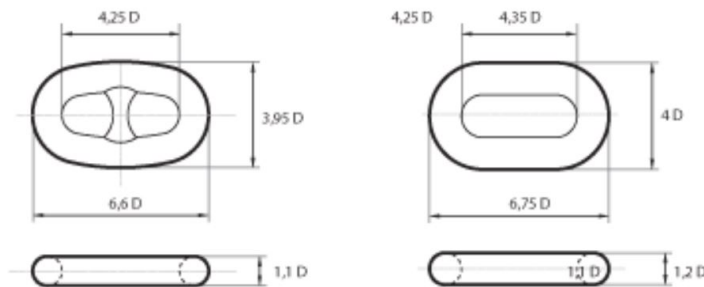


Figure 2.4: Diagram of stud-link chain (left) and studless chain (right) [5]

2.2.2 Wire

Wire ropes are made of individual wires wound around each other to form a strand, similarly to traditional fibre ropes. The flexibility and the axial stiffness of the strand is determined by the pitch of the windings. There are three main subtypes of wire ropes: single spiral strand construction, six strand-rope, and multi-strand rope. The six-strand rope is the most commonly used type of wire rope used in offshore mooring [5]. Wire ropes have lighter, more elastic characteristics than chain for the same breaking load, but are more expensive and more susceptible to corrosion.

²SIMA is the programme used for analysis in this project. It is further described in Section 3.7

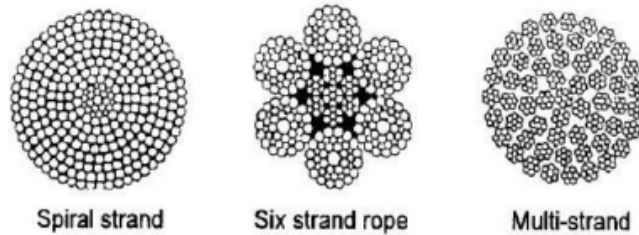


Figure 2.5: Diagram of the different arrangements of wire rope [5]

2.2.3 Synthetic Rope

Synthetic rope is the newest technology of all of these types of mooring lines. Its use has become increasingly popular with deep water mooring systems due to the light weight and high breaking strength. The elasticity of the material also lends itself to preventing excessive dynamic tensions by absorption of imposed dynamic motions [5]. Due to the light self-weight of the line, it is sometimes impractical to use synthetic rope for the complete line, especially for catenary mooring where the self weight is a main contributor to the pretension of the line. Most often, a chain-synthetic-chain arrangement is used to provide adequate self weight. The addition of point masses and floaters can also be used to adjust the self weight and shape of the line [5].

2.3 Anchor Types

Anchors are used to fix the mooring line to the seabed to keep a floating body in position. The type of anchor chosen for a particular project depends on the application and the soil/sea bottom conditions. In this case, the soil conditions are unknown so comments here are made regarding the suitability for multidirectional loading only. This project considers shared anchors for mooring wind turbines in order to reduce the amount of hardware needed and thereby lowering the CAPEX of the project. Anchor types can be broken down into two general categories:

1. Surface or gravity anchors
2. Embedded anchors

Surface or gravity anchors rely on the friction between the anchor and seabed, along with a shallow embedment to constrain movement. These anchors are resistant to horizontal forces but are easily lifted once a vertical force is applied. They are restricted to shallow waters due to size limitations as this dictates the holding capacity.

Embedded anchors are used in applications which require more holding capacity than gravity anchors provide, such as for a large floating body like an FOWT or O&G platform. There are four main types of embedded anchors [32] [6] commonly used in offshore applications:

1. **Piled anchors:** These can be driven piles or dynamically installed piles. They are commonly used for many offshore applications and are a proven technology. They are resistant to both horizontal and vertical forces.
2. **Suction caissons:** These are large cylinders with the top end closed and an open bottom end, similar to an upturned bucket. Suction caissons are installed by initial penetration with self weight and then a suction at the top is used to drive the cylinder further into the seabed until all the water is removed and sides of the cylinder are fully penetrated. The mooring line is attached to the sides of the caisson at a depth that optimises its load bearing capacity. Suction caissons are designed to resist rotation under lateral loading.
3. **Drag embedment anchors (DEA):** DEAs are derived from conventional ship anchors and consist of a broad fluke connected to a shank. The fluke is angled to the shank by a predetermined amount and embedded into the seabed by dragging the anchor in a particular direction so that the fluke “digs into” the seabed. These anchors are suitable for catenary moorings but not for taut or tension-leg moorings since they are not resistant to vertical loads and are usually removed through application of a vertical force.
4. **Plate anchors:** There are a variety of plate anchors suitable for different applications. They are a modified version of DEAs and consist of a plate attached to a fluke. The plate can be embedded in a variety of ways, each suited to a different purpose. They are attractive because of their low cost but are only capable of handling load in one direction.

Anchor types with axial symmetry such as piled anchors and suction caissons can be adapted to multiline loading attaching additional padeyes around the circumference [6]. Multiple padeye protrusions may reduce skin friction resistance above the attachment point. Drag embedment anchors and plate anchors are suitable mainly for unidirectional loading but can possibly be used for multidirectional loading by attachment to the anchor with a single ring. However it has not been tested and these anchors are vulnerable to out of plane bending [6]. Therefore it must be certain that the ring loads are not subjected to out of plane bending.

The Hywind Scotland Pilot Park project uses suction caissons to anchor each mooring line. This provides adequate lateral and vertical resistance for mooring stability[36].

For the purpose of this project, the anchor will not be modelled in SIMA; only a fixed node will be used.

2.4 Park Design and Arrangements

In addition to constraining movement to protect the cables and umbilicals and limiting movement of the wind turbine, it is also necessary to maintain the park arrangement so that there is limited effect of wind turbine wake. In research by N.O. Jensen [22], it is assumed that the wake interaction of wind turbines can be modelled linearly. Thus, it is important to arrange the turbines in such a manner to avoid wind shadows and excessive wake turbulence and effects, as it would decrease the efficiency of the park.

It has been shown that for turbines spaced 8-10 rotor diameters apart in the down wind direction and at least 5D apart in the crosswind direction that losses due to wake interference are <10% [30]. Therefore, the mooring is crucial in ensuring that the turbines maintain a position that allows “clean air”, i.e. no wind shadows. The mooring should be designed such that the maximum allowable offset in drift does not have a large influence on the wake effects.

BASIS OF DESIGN

This section outlines the design of the FOWT, including the RNA, the substructure, and the environmental conditions used for analysis.

3.1 Location

The wind turbine will be located at a depth of 600 m in the Norwegian North Sea. The park simulations will assume a consistent water depth of 600 m. In reality, the seabed would vary throughout the farm.

3.2 Coordinate System

All floating and submerged bodies offshore are subjected to a variety of external environmental loads [15]. In seakeeping applications, the translational and rotational motions are defined as shown in Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1.

Table 3.1: Degree of freedom definitions

| Degree of Freedom | i | Description |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Surge | 1 | Translation in x -direction |
| Sway | 2 | Translation in y -direction |
| Heave | 3 | Translation in z -direction |
| Roll | 4 | Rotation around x -axis |
| Pitch | 5 | Rotation around y -axis |
| Yaw | 6 | Rotation around z -axis |

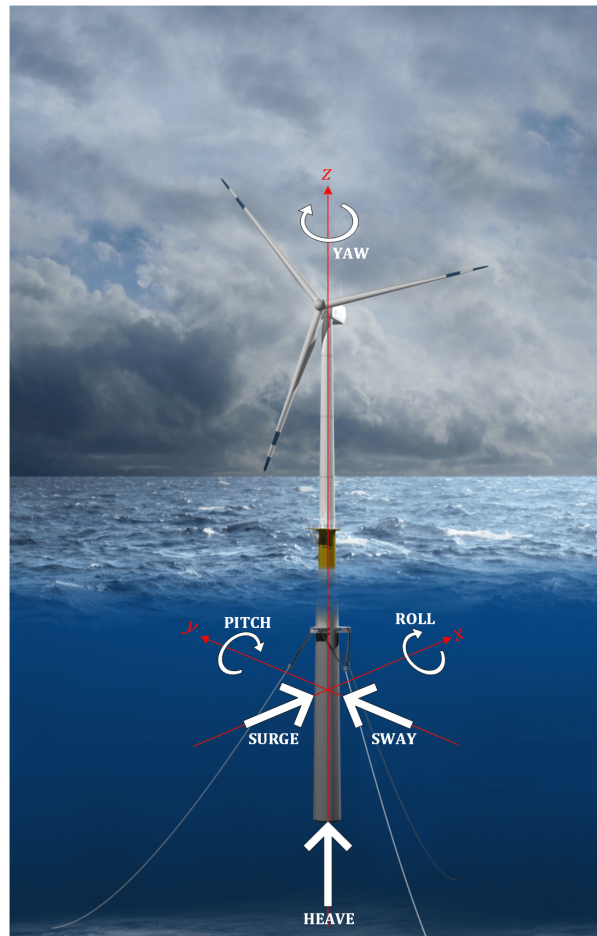


Figure 3.1: Visualisation of DoF system and rigid body motions [23] (modified in Visio).

3.3 The DTU 10 MW Reference Wind Turbine

The DTU 10 MW reference wind turbine is used for simulations in this project. The current Hywind Scotland Pilot Park uses the Siemens 6 MW wind turbine model [1]. However, one of the reasons for moving a wind farm further offshore in deeper water is the freedom to use larger turbines (due to more lenient noise restrictions) with a higher energy yield, which reduces the levelised cost of energy (LCOE).

The DTU 10 MW RWT was developed by the Wind Energy department at DTU. This turbine was developed as an upscaled version of the NREL 5MW wind turbine for use as a reference wind turbine in developmental projects. The NREL 5MW wind turbine has been used as a reference wind turbine in older projects.

3.3.1 Properties of the DTU 10MW RWT

The basic properties of the wind turbine are provided in Table 3.2. For further information refer to the DTU Wind Energy report “*Description of the DTU 10 MW Reference Wind Turbine*” [2].

Table 3.2: Key parameters of the DTU 10 RWT [2]

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Wind Regime | IEC Class 1A | [-] |
| Rotor Orientation | Clockwise rotation - Upwind | [-] |
| Control | Variable Speed, Collective Pitch | [-] |
| Cut-in Wind Speed | 4 | [m/s] |
| Cut-out Wind Speed | 25 | [m/s] |
| Rated Wind Speed | 11.4 | [m/s] |
| Rated Power | 10 | [MW] |
| Number of Blades | 3 | [-] |
| Rotor Diameter | 178.3 | [m] |
| Hub Diameter | 5.6 | [m] |
| Hub Height | 119 | [m] |
| Drive Train | Medium Speed, Multiple-Stage Gearbox | [m] |
| Rotor Speed Range | 6.0-9.6 | [rpm] |
| Maximum Tip Speed | 90 | [m/s] |
| Rotor Mass | 227 962 | [kg] |
| Nacelle Mass | 446 036 | [kg] |
| Tower Mass | 628 442 | [kg] |
| 1P Frequency | 0.10 – 0.16 | [Hz] |
| 3P Frequency | 0.30 – 0.48 | [Hz] |

3.3.2 Aerodynamic Design and Performance

The design of the DTU 10MW RWT is optimised based on the BEM theory and CFD. This means that the blades are pitched and twisted in order to achieve maximum performance for the wind speed. It also means that the blade is partitioned into several airfoils along the length; the shape of the individual airfoils are optimised for the relative position along the blade. The rotor control is such that the turbine operates at low or zero pitch and a design TSR= 7.5 up until 9.6 rpm (close to rated power). The blades are then pitched to achieve rated power. A TSR of 7.5 was chosen for design; this corresponds to the maximum power coefficient

The power and thrust curves based on this research are presented in Figures 3.2 and 3.3 respectively, as are the plots for the corresponding power (Figure 3.4) and thrust (Figure 3.5) coefficients. These plots were generated from the HAWTOPT tool that uses the BEM theory to analyse the performance of wind turbines [2]. As expected, the thrust decreases after the rated wind speed due to the feathering of the blades to maintain rated power. This is shown in the corresponding plot for the power curve (Figure 3.2) where the theoretical mechanical power output increases until rated wind speed, after which the rated power is maintained until cut-out.

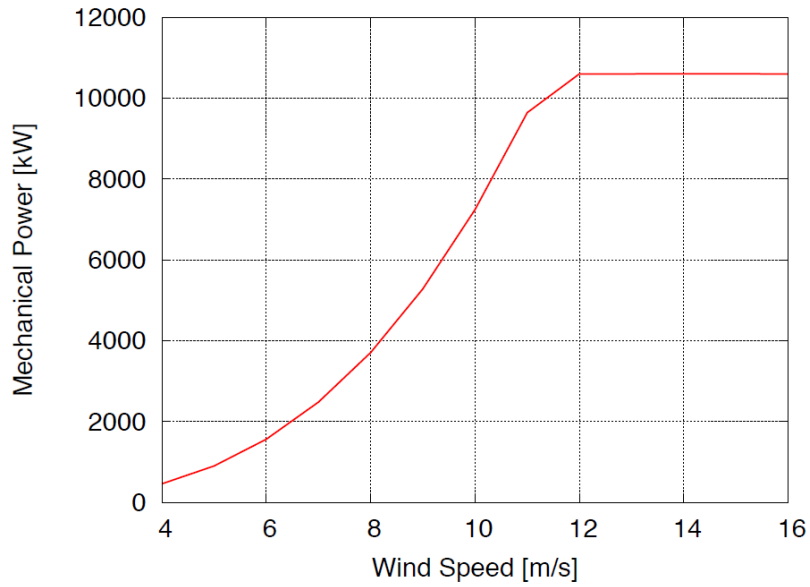


Figure 3.2: Power Curve for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool[2]

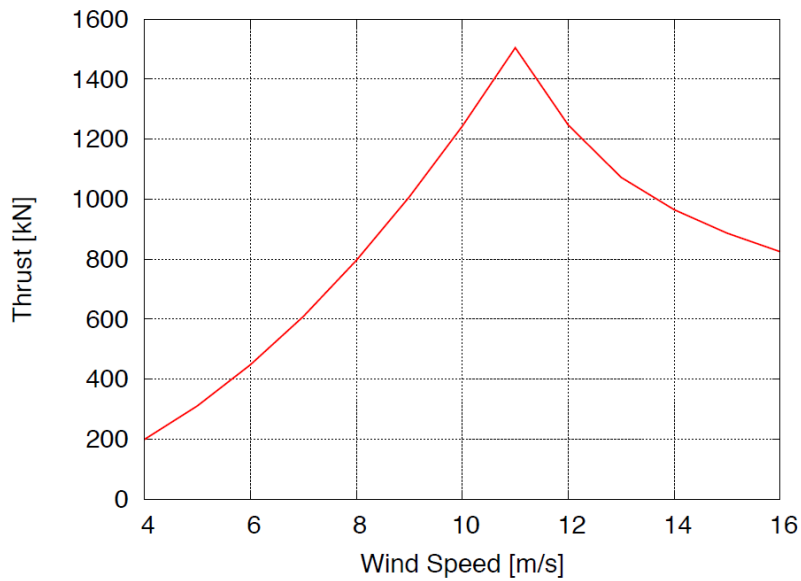


Figure 3.3: Thrust Curve for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool [2]

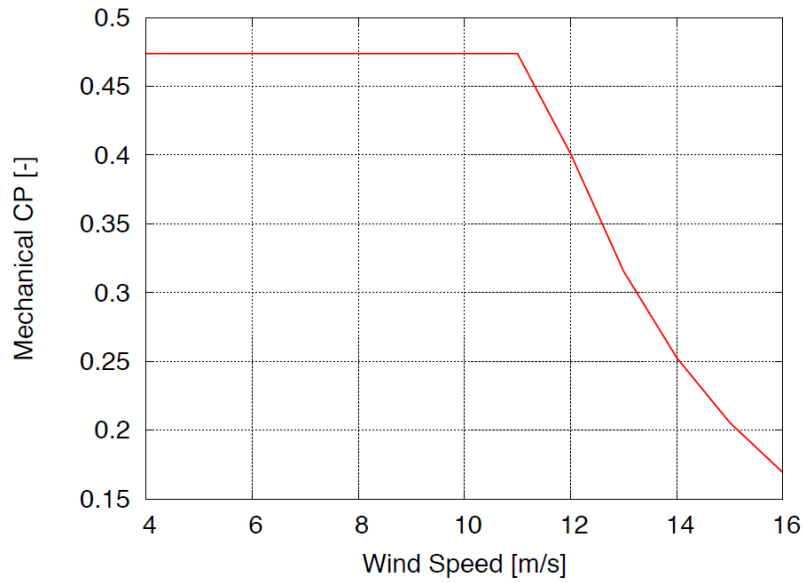


Figure 3.4: Power Coefficient for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool[2]

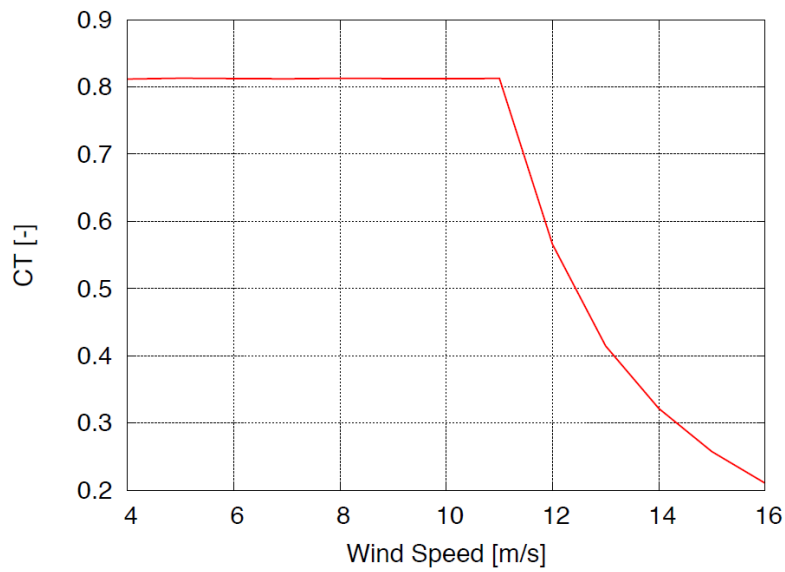


Figure 3.5: Power Coefficient for DTU 10MW RWT based on the HAWTOPT tool [2]

It should be noted that values obtained for the power and thrust using this BEM-based tool are purely theoretical and that the actual measured values will differ.

3.3.3 Structural properties of the DTU 10MW RWT tower

The properties of the tower for the DTU 10MW RWT are provided in the aforementioned report by DTU Wind Energy. As modification of the tower is out of the scope of this project, only the basic parameters of the tower are discussed here.

The tower is made of S355 steel as dictated by the DIN EN 10025-2 European standard. The tower is cone-shaped and the outer diameter varies from $D = 8.3$ m at the bottom to $D = 5.5$ m at the top. The tower is divided into sections where the thickness is constant for each section. The thickness varies from 38 mm at the bottom (where more stiffness and corrosion allowance is needed) to 20 mm at the top. The overall dimensions and structural properties are summarised in the DTU Wind Energy report [2] and are not presented here. The effective density is taken as an 8% increase of the mass density of the tower in order to compensate for the mass of the appendages and secondary structures attached to the tower. The exact section properties can be found in the published report by DTU Wind Energy [2].

3.4 The Statoil Hywind Scotland Pilot Park

This project draws from the the experience of the Equinor (formerly *Statoil*) Hywind Pilot Park project and can serve as research for future extensions of Hywind. The idea for a floating wind turbine project was initiated in 2001; after many years of research, the first demo was installed in offshore Karmøy, Norway in 2009. The test unit consisted of a 2.3 MW wind turbine and with a rotor diameter of 85 m. This demo concept has been tested and validated for 8 years. It has experienced a wave height of $H_{max} = 18$ m and wind speeds of up to $V_{max} = 40$ m/s [36].

In October 2017, the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park was commissioned and started production. It is the first floating commercial wind park and is located in Buchan Deep over an area of 15 km², off the coast of Scotland (Figure 3.6). The park consists of five 6 MW wind turbines for a total capacity of 30 MW which can provide clean energy to over 12 000 UK homes. An overview of characteristics of the park turbine is presented in Figure 3.7 and Table 3.3.



Figure 3.6: Map showing overall location of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park. [36]

Table 3.3: Characteristics of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park [1], [36]

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Blade length | 75 | [m] |
| Rotor diameter | 154 | [m] |
| Turbine capacity | 6 | [MW] |
| Tower height | 83 | [m] |
| Tower diameter (max) | 7.5 | [m] |
| Hub height | 98 | [m] |
| Spar (substructure) Length | 91 | [m] |
| Spar draught | 78 | [m] |
| Spar diameter (max) | 14.5 | [m] |
| Total turbine height | 178 | [m] |
| Mooring type | Chain | [-] |
| Line length | 691-875 | [m] |
| Mooring system radius | 600-1200 | [m] |
| Anchor type | Suction Bucket | [-] |
| Depth range | 95-129 | [m] |
| Distance from shore | 25 | [km] |
| Average wind speed | 10.1 | [m/s] |
| Design life | 20 | [years] |

3.4.1 Hywind Scotland Mooring System.

Each turbine in the Scotland Hywind uses approximately 2400 m of chain [36] total. The mooring design uses a bridle system in order to provide the yaw stiffness of the spar under environmental loading. Figure 3.8 shows the bridle system for the mooring design. This bridle configuration

Hywind Scotland

The world's first commercial floating wind farm

Rotor diameter: 154 metres

Blades: Length 75 metres

Each turbine weighs 12 000 tonnes

Turbine height: 253 metres in total. 78 metres below sea surface, 175 from sea surface to wingtip

Suction anchors: 15 suction anchors, 16 metres tall, 5 metres in diameter and weighing approx. 300 tonnes each.

Chains: 2,400 metres long, weighing 1,200 tonnes

Hywind Scotland consist of 5 turbines, 6 mw each -> 30 MW
Will supply with renewable energy 20 000 UK households

Masdar
A MUBADALA COMPANY

Statoil

Figure 3.7: Map showing overall location of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park. [36]

segues into a conventional 3-line mooring arrangement. Each line is attached to a single suction anchor (15 anchors total, 3 for each turbine) measuring 16 m in height and 5 m in diameter. Two bridle ends from 2 different mooring lines are attached to separate padeyes on a single fairlead for attachment to the spar keel. The bridle ends for each mooring line are then attached further down to a chain plate which connects it to a single chain. This single chain is then connected to the anchor point.

3.5 Codes and Standards

The following codes and standards were used as guidance for this project.

- DNV-OS-E301 Position Mooring [7]
- DNV-OS-J101 Design of Offshore Wind Turbine Structures [9]
- DNV-OS-J103 Design of Floating Wind Turbine Structures [10]
- DNV-RP-C205 Environmental Conditions and Environmental Loads [8]

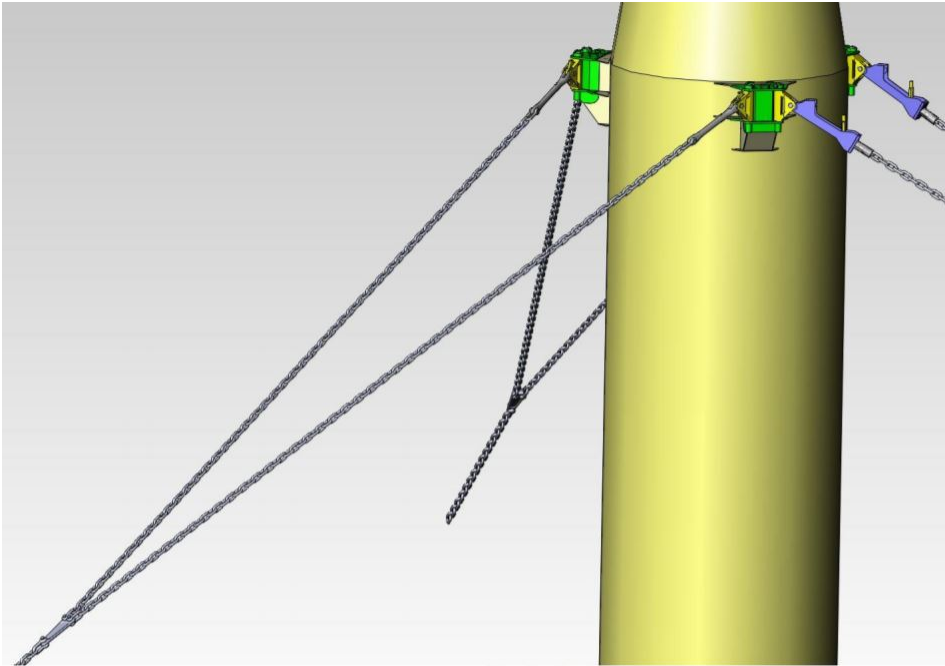


Figure 3.8: Bridle system for mooring restraint. [36]

- IEC 61400-3:2009 Wind turbines - Part 3: Design requirements for offshore wind turbines [21]

3.6 Basic Information for a Single Turbine

The model used in this analysis was provided from NTNU's Department of Marine Technology, Group of Marine Structures as a complete SIMA model at a water depth of 320 m. This model is an amalgamation of the DTU 10MW RWT and the spar substructure designed by Xue [41]. The basic properties of the model are presented in Table 3.4. A visualisation of the provided SIMA model is shown in Figure 3.9 showing the mooring line labels and the orientation. The origin (0,0,0) of the model is set at the waterline in the middle (xy -plane) of the spar. The centre of gravity of the system was extracted from the report "*Design, numerical modelling and analysis of a spar floater supporting the DTU10MW wind turbine*" [41].

Table 3.4: Basic parameters in SIMA for provided wind turbine model including mooring

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Hub Height (z) | 119.00 [m] |
| Rotor Diameter | 178.00 [m] |
| Spar Diameter (top) | 8.30 [m] |
| Spar Diameter (bottom) | 12.00 [m] |
| Spar Draught | 120.00 [m] |
| Water Depth (z) | -320.00 [m] |
| Fairlead Position (z) | -70.00 [m] |
| Mooring Line Length | 902.20 [m] |
| Mass per Length | 155.41 [kg/m] |
| Total mass of 1 Line | 140.21 [tonne] |
| Anchor Radius | 855.17 [m] |
| Mass of Wind Turbine (excluding mooring) | 12378.56 [tonne] |
| CoG of System (z) | -74.6 [m] |

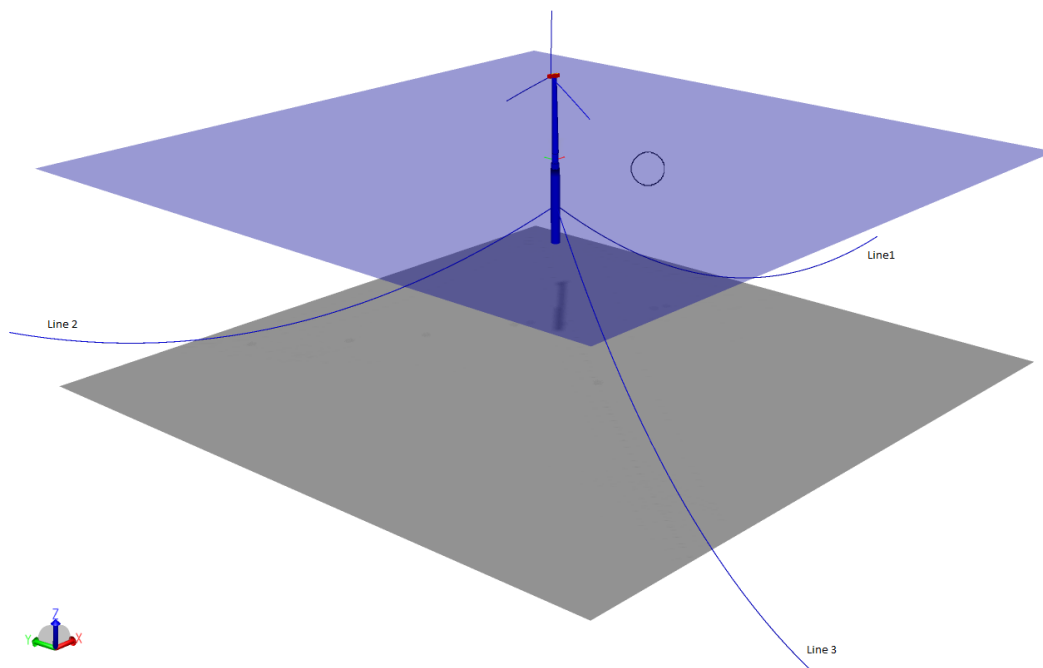


Figure 3.9: Visualisation of SIMA Model.

3.6.1 The Spar Substructure

A spar is a long cylindrical substructure that has been favoured in O&G applications for its low waterplane area, making it less susceptible to heave motion under wave loading. There are three types of spars in O&G applications however the type used here and in Hywind Scotland is the “classic” spar shape. The stability is controlled by ballasting the lower section of the cylinder so

that the centre of gravity is located well below the waterline. This is preferred for wind turbines as it greatly reduces capsizing risk (virtually impossible) in adverse weather conditions and maintains the pitch of the floater in operation.

3.7 Software

SIMA is the main tool used in this project for simulations and is described as a “*complete solution for simulation and analysis of marine operations and floating systems*” [31]. It is a workbench developed by *SINTEF Ocean* (formerly *MARINTEK*) which allows the user to create and analyse in the marine technology field. SIMA provides visualisation of results and graphical representations of the model. It consists of a graphical user interface and supports the text-based input physics engines SIMO and RIFLEX. SIMO and RIFLEX can be used separately or coupled (as in this project). SIMO is used for the modelling of marine operations, such as the wind turbine and spar, and RIFLEX is used for the analysis of risers and other slender structures such as the mooring lines.

MATLAB and Microsoft Excel are used for post processing the results from SIMA. Visio is used for drawing and modifying representative diagrams.

LOAD CASES AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

In this chapter, the environmental data and load cases used in the simulations are presented. Unlike the Gulf of Mexico, the North Sea does not have an expansive collection of freely available metocean data. Thus, models based on hindcast data were used for analysis. DNV-RP-C205 and IEC 61400-1 are used as guidance for selecting and applying the environmental data.

4.1 Site selection

The papers by Johannessen et al. [24] and Li et al. [28] are used for metocean data for this project. Site 14 was selected from the report by Li et al. [28] since this site had the most severe data of the North Sea. This data set was then cross-checked with two other reports by Fugro (*Wind and wave frequency distributions for sites around the British Isles* [13]) and Deltares (*Extreme offshore wave statistics in the North Sea* [34]). Table 4.1 presents the data used from Site 14.

4.2 Load Cases

The load cases are selected as those which are thought to have the greatest contribution to the loads on the wind turbine structure (including the tower and spar). These three load cases are summarised in Table 4.2.

Four load cases with steady wind, waves and current are used for the initial analysis of the wind turbine. Load case four was selected as a subset of load case three. The loads are considered for the following four cases:

Table 4.1: Metocean data extracted from [28]

| | |
|--|------------|
| Site number | 14 |
| Area | North Sea |
| Name | Norway 5 |
| 50-year mean wind speed at 10 m height U_{10} | 33.5 [m/s] |
| 50-year significant wave height H_s | 11.0 [m] |
| Mean value of T_p | 11.1 [s] |
| Conditions with maximum H_s on the 50-year contour | |
| Mean wind speed at 10 m height U_{10} | 31.2 [m/s] |
| Significant wave height H_s | 15.6 [m] |
| Mean value of T_p | 14.5 [s] |

1. **Rated wind speed:** Thrust on the wind turbine is at a maximum but waves are relatively low. Operating case.
2. **Cut-out wind speed:** High winds, but lower thrust on the wind turbine than at rated and moderately high seas. Operating case.
3. **50-year conditions:** Used for ULS analysis. This provides the maximum 50 year wind on the wind turbine and the corresponding wave and current. Low thrust on turbine, but high winds and waves. Non-operating case.
4. **Maximum wave height in 50 years:** Similarly to load case 3, this provides the maximum wave height in 50 years with the corresponding wind speed. This wave was significantly higher than the 50-year condition. Upon further discussion with Prof. Kjell Larsen and consultation of data from Fugro [13] and a technical report from Deltares [34] it was concluded that this last case will be discarded from analysis, as the conditions are far more severe than expected. Since the wind turbine spars are not manned, it is unnecessary to use such severe values for analysis as it will lead to an over-design of the mooring system. Since Fugro is often contracted for metocean surveys for multinational O&G companies, it was deemed as a reputable source for data. Additionally, in the preliminary analysis in Chapter 5, the line tensions for load case 3 and 4, as well as the surge, and pitch offsets are within $\pm 4\%$ of each other. Therefore load cases 1 to 3 are sufficient for analysis in this project.

The wind, wave, and current are applied in the same direction at a heading of 0° for all cases unless explicitly stated otherwise. The load case matrix used for initial environmental analysis is shown in Table 4.3. The cells highlighted in grey are the calculated values using the methods described below.

Table 4.2: Summary of load cases

| Load Case Number | Description | Status | Thrust loads on wind turbine | Wind loads on tower | Wave loads on spar |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Rated wind speed | Operating | High | Low | Low |
| 2 | Cut out wind speed | Operating | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate |
| 3 | 50-year storm conditions | Non-operating | Low | High | High |

Table 4.3: Load case matrix for initial environmental analysis

| Load Case | Wind Speed at: | | Significant Wave Height | Peak Period | Current Velocity |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | $z = \text{Hub Height}$ | $z = 10 \text{ m}$ | | | |
| | U_z [m/s] | U_{10} [m/s] | H_s [m] | T_p [s] | V_c [m/s] |
| 1 | 11.40 | 8.90 | 3.71 | 7.21 | 0.27 |
| 2 | 25.00 | 19.52 | 9.38 | 11.47 | 0.59 |
| 3 | 42.90 | 33.49 | 10.96 | 11.06 | 1.00 |
| 4 ¹ | 39.97 | 31.20 | 15.60 | 14.80 | 0.94 |

4.3 Wind and Wind Models

The wind conditions for load cases 1 and 2 are dictated by the rated and cut out wind speeds for the wind turbine. However, these wind speeds U_z are taken at the hub height z . In order to translate this to the wind speed at the standard 10 m height U_{10} , the inverse of the log law [28] is used. This relationship is given in Equation 4.1. These winds were then applied to 2-parameter Weibull distribution (Equation 4.2) in order to find the corresponding probability of occurrence. In Equation 4.2, $P(U_{10})$ is the probability of occurrence for a particular wind speed at 10 m reference height and U_{10} is the wind speed at 10 m reference height.

$$U_z = U_{10} \left(\frac{z}{10} \right)^{0.1} \quad (4.1)$$

$$P(U_{10}) = 1 - \exp \left[- \left(\frac{U_{10}}{\beta} \right)^\alpha \right] \quad (4.2)$$

Where $\alpha = 1.708$ and $\beta = 8.426$ are dimensionless coefficients for typical North Sea cases.

4.3.1 Steady Wind

For the initial environmental analysis of the supplied model at 320 m water depth, a steady wind was applied to the wind turbine. This means the wind speed varied according to the logarithmic

¹This load case is eliminated from analysis for the deep water models.

profile but did not vary in time or in the xy -plane. This does not mimic the turbulence or randomness that the wind turbine would experience in real life.

4.3.2 TurbSim

TurbSim [27] is a tool from NREL for use in wind turbine simulations. It is a stochastic, coherent, turbulence code developed based on several spectral models including the IEC Kaimal and Von Karman Models. To produce the wind files needed in these simulations, the Kaimal spectrum was used as input. The wind files are also based on the wind speed expected at hub height. The wind files produced by TurbSim varies spatially in three dimensions as well as over time. It is therefore imperative to define a reasonable mesh (i.e. the amount of data points over an area) and to ensure that the area completely encapsulates the swept area of the wind turbine's blades. TurbSim wind files are used in the secondary analysis of the model at 320 m and in the complete model at 600 m.

4.3.2.1 Errors and Assumptions

The TurbSim code was validated for a multi-row wind farm at the San Geronio Pass in California, USA [27]. However, it was only validated up to a height of 50 m above ground level. Therefore, since these simulations are offshore, at a hub height of 119 m, it is possible that the margin of error is larger.

4.3.2.2 Kaimal Wind Spectrum

The Kaimal wind spectrum describes the turbulent wind climate at the location of a turbine in terms of a power density spectrum. Equation 4.3 shows the Kaimal spectrum used as it relates to the frequency f , the integral length scale L_U , and the 10-minute average of the observed wind velocity V_{10min} [8]. The variance in wind speed is represented by σ_U .

$$S_u(f) = \sigma_U^2 \frac{6.868 \frac{L_U}{V_{10 \min}}}{\left(1 + 10.32 \frac{f L_U}{V_{10 \min}}\right)^{\frac{5}{3}}} \quad (4.3)$$

L_U may be calculated using Equation 4.4 according to the specifications in Eurocode 1 [8], where z_0 is terrain roughness, or Equation 4.5 according to [21], which is independent of terrain roughness.

$$L_U = 300 \left(\frac{z}{300}\right)^{0.46+0.074 \ln z_0} \quad (4.4)$$

$$L_U = \begin{cases} 3.33z & \text{for } z < 60 \text{ m} \\ 200 \text{ m} & \text{for } z \geq 60 \text{ m} \end{cases} \quad (4.5)$$

The spectrum can then be used to generate time series of the wind field for simulations using Equations 4.6 and 4.7 [4].

$$V(t) = \bar{V} + \sum_{p=1}^M b_p \cos(\omega_p t - \epsilon_p) \quad (4.6)$$

where

$$b_p = \sqrt{2S_W(f_p)\Delta f} \quad (4.7)$$

4.3.3 NPD Wind

NPD wind is used as input for the simulations which use the simplified model as SIMA cannot process the TurbSim wind without an actual wind turbine present. Since TurbSim also produces wind speeds at a point in space, over the swept area of the wind turbine blades, the average of these points would need to be used for the simplified model as there is only a representative point mass in place of the RNA. NPD wind varies randomly over time, where the spectrum is defined by U_{10} (the 1- hour mean speed at an elevation of 10-m above MWL) and is considered a suitable substitute for taking the average of all the points of the TurbSim wind files. The NPD wind model is more complex than the steady wind, but less realistic than using a TurbSim wind file. The one hour mean NPD wind speed is given in Equation 4.8.

$$\bar{U}(z) = \bar{U}_{10} \left[1 + 0.0573 \sqrt{1 + 0.15\bar{U}_{10} \ln \frac{z}{z_{10}}} \right] \quad (4.8)$$

4.4 Waves

The 50-year metocean conditions for U_{10} , H_s , and T_p are supplied in the paper by Li et al [28]. To calculate the wave heights for load cases 1 and 2, the probability of occurrence from the known wind speed $P(U_{10})$ was then used to back calculate the wave height using the Weibull distribution (Equation 4.9). The values for α (Equation 4.10) and β (Equation 4.11) were calculated from the equations for the conditional distribution of H_s for a given wind speed from the paper by Johannesson et al. [24].

$$H_s = \exp \left[\frac{\ln[-\ln[1 - P(U_{10})]]}{\alpha} + \ln \beta \right] \quad (4.9)$$

where:

$$\alpha = 2.0 + 0.135 \cdot U_{10} \quad (4.10)$$

$$\beta = 1.8 + 0.100 \cdot U_{10}^{1.322} \quad (4.11)$$

The peak period was modelled from the calculated H_s values using the relationship shown in Equation 4.12 [8]. The α value used here is calculated from T_p and H_s values in load case 4 since this gave the most reasonable values for T_p when compared to other statistical data of the same H_s in the Norwegian North Sea.

$$T_p = \alpha \sqrt{H_s} \quad (4.12)$$

The wave environment is then applied in SIMA as a 3-parameter JONSWAP spectrum [8]. The description for the JONSWAP spectrum is given in Equation 4.13

$$S_{\eta}(f) = (1 - 0.287 \cdot \ln \gamma) 0.3125 \cdot H_s \cdot f_p^4 \cdot f^{-5} \exp\left(-\frac{5}{4} \left(\frac{f}{f_0}\right)^{-4}\right) \gamma^{\exp\left(-\frac{(f-f_p)^2}{2\sigma^2 f_p^2}\right)} \quad (4.13)$$

Where γ is the peak-shape parameter and:

$$\sigma = \begin{cases} 0.07 & \text{for } f \leq f_p \\ 0.09 & \text{for } f > f_p \end{cases}$$

4.5 Current

There is little to no current data freely available for the North Sea; therefore section 4.1.4.4 of DNV RP C205 [8] was used as a basis for the current calculation as it is considered to be a conservative estimate. This section describes the relationship of the wind generated current velocities and is advised to be used in the case of missing reliable data. The current was applied as an associate current, i.e. constant from the waterline to seabed. Equation 4.14 describes how the current was calculated. Since the current is calculated based on the wind speed, it is assumed co-directional with the wind speed for this project. In reality, the current would vary with respect to water depth and cardinal direction.

$$V_c = 0.03 \cdot U_{10} \quad (4.14)$$

PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS AND RESULTS FOR 320 M MODEL

This section describes the analysis and results done in SIMA for the supplied model of the wind turbine and mooring system at 320 m water depth.

5.1 Decay test

Decay tests were performed to determine the natural frequency of system in surge, heave, pitch, and yaw (DoFs 1, 3, 5, and 6). Checking the natural frequency indicates whether or not the floating body and mooring responds as expected. It is also used for comparison when the mooring system is changed. For each of these decay tests, a force (or moment) was applied to the system whilst under no environment forcing. The results were then post processed using the supplied read_Decay.m MATLAB code. The load case matrix and the natural frequency results are shown in Table 5.1. For a consistency check, a decay test in heave was performed three times to ensure that the results were consistent.

Table 5.1: Applied forces for decay tests and resulting natural frequencies

| Motion | Surge Force [N] | Heave Force [N] | Thrust Force [N] | Yaw Moment [N·m] | Location | Natural Frequency [Hz] | Natural Period [s] |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Surge | 1.555×10^6 | [-] | [-] | [-] | CoG +x | 0.007 | 138.7 |
| Heave | [-] | 1.632×10^6 | [-] | [-] | Bottom of spar in +z-direction | 0.032 | 31.6 |
| | [-] | 2.176×10^6 | [-] | [-] | | 0.032 | 31.6 |
| | [-] | 2.720×10^6 | [-] | [-] | | 0.032 | 31.6 |
| Pitch | [-] | [-] | 1.55×10^6 | [-] | Hub +x | 0.027 | 37.6 |
| Yaw | [-] | [-] | [-] | 5.00×10^6 | About z-axis | 0.130 | 7.7 |

It is important for the spar floater natural frequencies to avoid the 1P and 3P natural frequencies of the wind turbine. The 1P frequency is the rotational frequency of the rotor and the 3P frequency is the frequency at which the blade passes the tower. Here, the yaw natural frequency falls within the 1P frequency. Though excitation was not observed during any of the simulations under environmental loading, this will be addressed in the bridle design for the deep water mooring system.

Figure 5.1 shows an example of the output from MATLAB for the decay tests. The applied force was calculated to displace the spar by ~ 4 m. A steadily increasing force was applied to the spar until the calculated force was reached after 500 s, then held steady for the next 1500 as seen in the plot. After, the force is removed and the body is allowed to vibrate at its natural frequency. This process was repeated for all 6 load cases in Table 5.1 above to determine the natural period and damping.

This test was also used a sanity check; rough hand calculations were done to determine the force F_3 needed to displace the spar by a certain amount as shown in Equation 5.1. This equation relates the waterplane area of the spar A_w to the heave displacement η_3 . It was then checked that the floater was displaced by this amount once the force was applied in SIMA.

$$F_3 = \rho \cdot g \cdot A_w \cdot \Delta\eta_3 \tag{5.1}$$

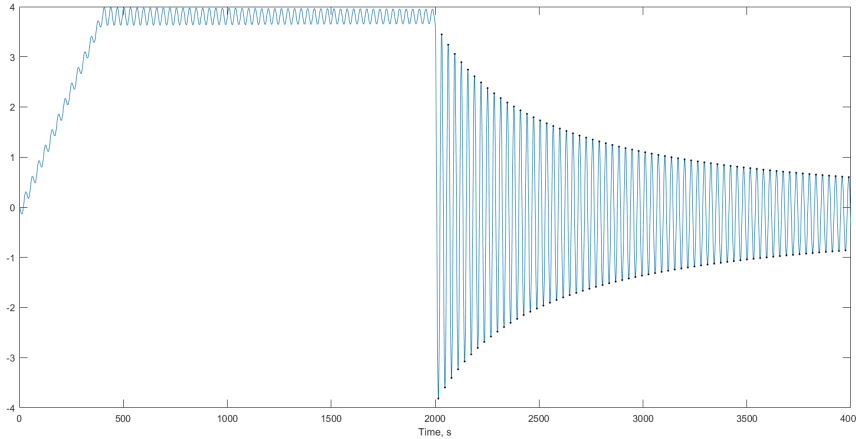


Figure 5.1: Heave decay plot

5.2 Environmental Loads

The load cases previously presented in Section 4.2, Table 4.3 were applied to the SIMA model at 320 m water depth. For the wind conditions, TurbSim [27] was used to generate a fluctuating

3-component wind file. The results from those load cases are presented and discussed in this section.

Table 5.2 shows the maximum and average surge, pitch, and yaw displacements of the spar under the four environment conditions. The maximum yaw is presented since the bridle for the deep water needs to be modelled. The surge offsets are presented since it is the main consideration for the design of the mooring. The surge offsets are over 10% of the water depth for all cases except at cut-out wind speed. A rule of thumb used in industry is to limit the offset to 10% of the water depth, and this will be followed in the deep water design. In reality, the allowable surge offset is dictated by the minimum bending radius (MBR) of the electrical cables; if the surge or sway offset is too large, this can cause a severe bend in the cable beyond its MBR that will damage the cable. The pitch rotation remains under 12° for all cases, however it should ideally be limited to 10° since the wind turbine is designed to operate perpendicular to incoming wind flow and a large pitch rotation can cause inefficient operation. Load cases 1, 3, and 4 cause the highest displacements due to the high thrust force at the hub for load case 1 and high wave forces on the spar and wind forces on the tower for load case 3 and 4. The yaw under the 50-year conditions is above 25° and while the wind turbine controller can correct the yaw of the RNA, it is desirable to reduce the spar yaw in the bridle design. As expected, the average yaw in operation is approximately 0°. In load cases 3 and 4, the average is approximately 3°; since the turbine is not in operation here, the slight yaw is not of concern.

Table 5.2: Surge, pitch, and yaw offsets for model at 320 m WD under turbulent wind

| Load Case | Surge | | | | Pitch | | Yaw | |
|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Maximum | | Average | | Maximum | Average | Maximum | Average |
| | [m] | [%] | [m] | [%] | [°] | | [°] | |
| LC1 | 49.3 | 15.4% | 32.8 | 10.2% | 11.94 | 7.10 | 7.67 | 0.33 |
| LC2 | 25.5 | 8.0% | 18.2 | 5.7% | 7.35 | 3.33 | 13.34 | -0.27 |
| LC3 | 42.8 | 13.4% | 29.7 | 9.3% | 10.01 | 4.51 | 26.53 | 3.20 |
| LC4 | 42.5 | 13.3% | 29.2 | 9.1% | 9.96 | 4.39 | 24.99 | 3.15 |

Figures 5.2 through 5.5 show the line tensions for each of the lines under the different loading conditions. These plots show the full time series including the transients so that the start up of the system can be seen. Lines 2 and 3 are the windward lines in this case and will therefore experience the most tension. Load cases 3 and 4 cause the highest tensions. For the time series plots, the first 200 seconds are taken as transient when calculating the maxima, minima, and averages of the line tensions and offsets. This is due to the start up of the control system and turbine which, when applied with the metocean loading, feathers and adjusts the pitch of the turbine, causing irregularities in the time series.

The time series plot for Load Case 1 is shown in Figure 5.2. The influence of the low frequency (LF) motion is very distinct in this plot and averages a period of 140 s. The wave frequency (WF)

influence is seen in the smaller peaks of this plot and the period matches that of the wave period of Load Case 1 (~ 7 s). The LF motion has greater influence on this plot since the wind loads dominate the motion due to the high thrust force. For load cases 2-4 the influence of the WF motion is more obvious here since there is less influence of the wind loading on the structure. Regardless, the periods of the WF motion correspond with the wave period input for all load cases.

Table 5.3: Line tensions of the supplied model at 320 m WD under environmental loading

| Load Case | Line | Tension [kN] | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | | Minimum | Maximum | Average |
| LC1 | Line 1 | 1297.1 | 1715.9 | 1448.6 |
| | Line 2 | 2052.3 | 3387.7 | 2588.9 |
| | Line 3 | 2035.6 | 3552.7 | 2591.4 |
| LC2 | Line 1 | 1386.6 | 1805.2 | 1577.6 |
| | Line 2 | 2006.7 | 2673.3 | 2282.3 |
| | Line 3 | 1886.0 | 2482.7 | 2170.5 |
| LC3 | Line 1 | 838.9 | 2044.1 | 1429.4 |
| | Line 2 | 1190.7 | 3613.8 | 2525.7 |
| | Line 3 | 1513.0 | 5605.2 | 2703.9 |
| LC4 | Line 1 | 834.1 | 2074.1 | 1433.6 |
| | Line 2 | 1177.1 | 3563.5 | 2509.0 |
| | Line 3 | 1498.3 | 5405.6 | 2687.3 |

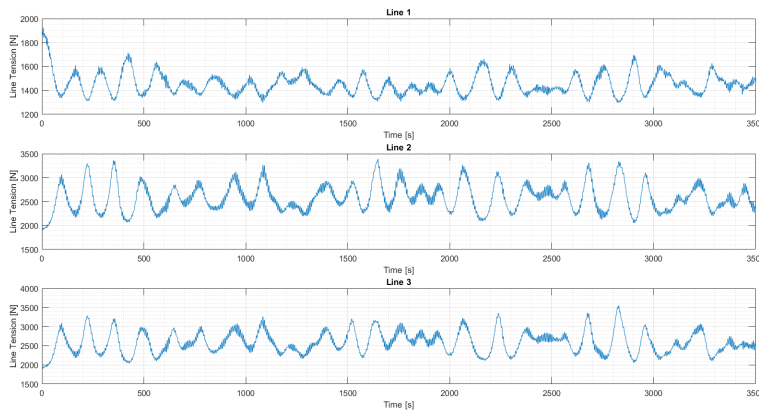


Figure 5.2: Line tensions for Load Case 1: rated wind speed

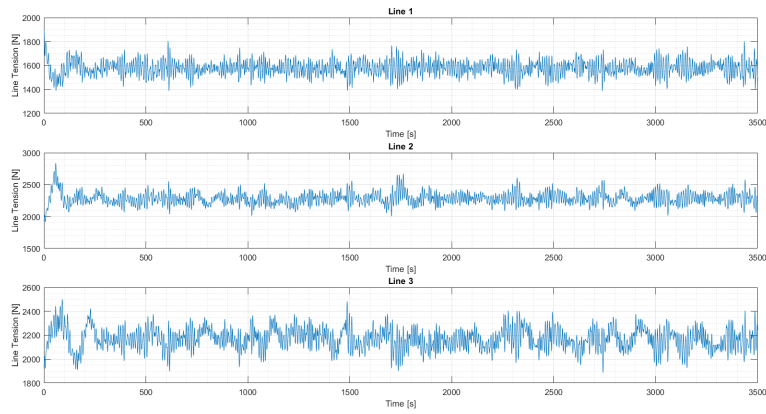


Figure 5.3: Line tensions for Load Case 2: cut-out wind speed

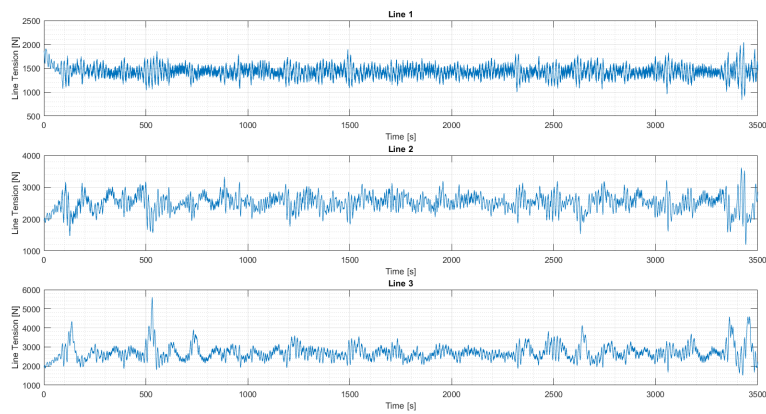


Figure 5.4: Line tensions for Load Case 3: 50 year conditions with maximum U_w

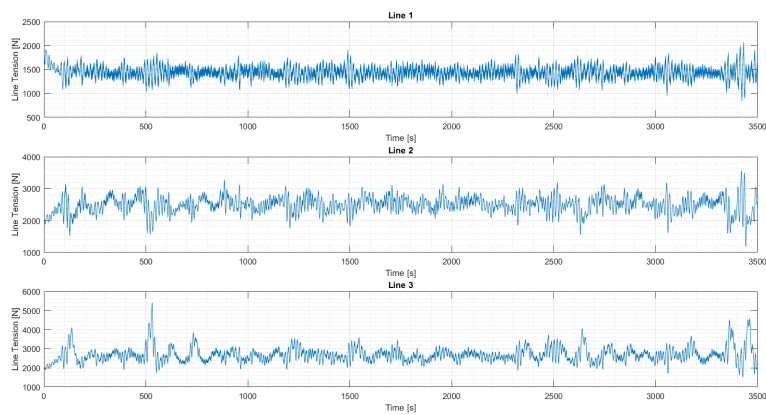


Figure 5.5: Line tensions for Load Case 4: 50 year conditions with maximum H_s

THE DEEP WATER MODEL

This chapter presents the design and modelling process of the mooring lines for the DTU 10MW wind turbine in 600 m water depth. For brevity and clarity, the mooring line at 600 m will henceforth be referred to as the 600m-model. Similarly, the mooring line at 320 m water depth will be referred to as the 320m-model. Please note that the wind turbine (DTU 10MW RWT) and spar (design by Xue [41]) remain the same for both models; only the mooring line configuration and water depth change. The environmental conditions applied also remain the same with the exception that the current is extended to 600 metres below water level and 3 more seeds per load case are used in the simulations in order to verify the 600m-model. From this point on only load cases 1-3 are used for simulations.

6.1 Mooring Design Process

- First, a catenary mooring was selected since it is the most commonly used in industry, as well as used in the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park which also uses a spar substructure.
- Using the catenary equation described in Section 6.2, as well as guidance from the Hywind Scotland mooring system and the original mooring system of the 320m-model, an initial mooring configuration was determined.
- A 3-line mooring configuration was used as it is a proven method in industry. Redundant lines are not used since the wind turbines are unmanned and have lower environmental risk in case of failure (than O&G platforms).

- The yaw stiffness matrix that was present in the 320m-model was removed and the bridle was modelled. The midline length of the bridle was increased until the yaw natural frequency was out of range of the 1P and 3P frequencies and the displacement did not cause a failure (within SIMA) of the mooring line.
- The same decay tests from the previous section were also performed. The surge, heave, and pitch frequencies were checked to ensure that they remained within 5% of values found in the 320m-model.
- The environmental load cases previously described were applied. Several iterations of pretension and line properties were then tested until the surge displacement was within 10% water depth (<60 m) for all load cases. The floater (with no environment present) was checked at each iteration to ensure that the spar remained at the origin in the static position. The weight of the whole system changed every time the line configuration changed. As a result, the buoyancy of the spar was correspondingly adjusted each time so that the waterline remained at the design level.
- The mooring system and model were then verified using 3 more wind and wave seeds. The wind seeds are adjusted in TurbSim wind file generator and the wave seed is changed directly in SIMA.
- The ULS checks were then performed.

The greatest challenge in designing the mooring was the dimensioning of the line. It is necessary to have a high enough tension to maintain the wind turbine within a particular surge radius and avoid slack lines, but low enough so that the breaking strength is not exceeded in extreme conditions. Additionally, it is important to have a short enough line for economic reasons; that is, the cost of the line and that the mooring footprint does not occupy an unreasonably large area.

6.2 The Catenary Equation

Basic static analysis of a catenary is used for initial design and configuration. This will give a general idea of the characteristics the selected mooring will need to have in order to maintain equilibrium. Figure 6.1 shows the set up of the problem. The line tension can be broken down into its vertical (T_z) and horizontal (T_H) components.

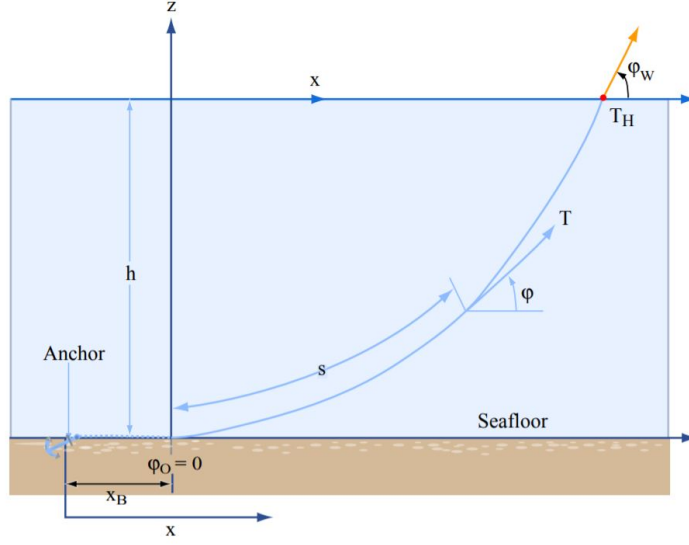


Figure 6.1: Diagram of catenary forces [29]

The line configuration is given by Equations 6.1 and 6.2. The tension along the line is shown by Equations 6.3 and 6.4. Here, w is the weight of the line.

$$s = \frac{T_H}{w} \sinh\left(\frac{w}{T_H}x\right) \quad (6.1)$$

$$z + h = \frac{T_H}{w} \left[\cosh\left(\frac{T_H}{w}x\right) - 1 \right] \quad (6.2)$$

$$T = T_H + wh + (w + \rho gA)z \quad (6.3)$$

$$T_z = ws \quad (6.4)$$

Equation 6.5 gives the minimum length for a suspended length of mooring line when provided with the maximum line tension. For the initial calculations, this is set as the desired pretension of the line.

$$l_{min} = h \left(\frac{2T_{max}}{wh} - 1 \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (6.5)$$

The horizontal force for that tension is then Equation 6.6.

$$T_H = T - wh \quad (6.6)$$

However, the length on the seabed must also be taken into account. This so called "horizontal line scope" is calculated using Equation 6.7.

$$x = \frac{T_H}{w} \sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{wl_{min}}{T_H}\right) \quad (6.7)$$

The vertical force at the fairlead is then shown by Equation 6.8.

$$T_z = wl_{min} \quad (6.8)$$

Equations 6.1 through 6.8 are only for an initial static analysis for a uniform inelastic line. These are used to determine an initial line configuration, then optimisation is done in SIMA to refine the properties and layout.

6.3 Mooring Line Selection and Dimensioning

The mooring line was designed based on the basic catenary theory presented in Section 6.2. The horizontal tension T_H was set as the desired pretension and from this, the minimum suspended length is found based on the MBS of mooring line selected. Consultation from Prof. Kjell Larsen indicated that it is common industry practice to seek a pretension of 10-25% of the MBS in the initial line selection. An excess of 100 m was also added to allow for the on-bed section; there should be no vertical tension component near the anchor point. After analysing several combinations of mooring line, including a purely polyester line with point masses, a chain-polyester-chain mooring line was selected. This combination was selected for the high durability of polyester line, combined with the weight of the chain. For the polyester section, Bridon Superline Polyester for permanent mooring was selected and for the chain section, Ramnäs Bruk Studless chain was selected; the properties of these two lines are shown in Table 6.2. The dimensions for the selected mooring line are shown in Table 6.3 and Figure 6.2.

The choice of using a chain-poly-chain configuration is twofold: the chain is added to the hang off region to increase the weight of the line without using point masses and chain is used on the seabed section to provide adequate weight for the restoring force when it is lifted off. Using chain near the seabed also prevents abrasion of the polyester lines or the infiltration of sand particles into the fibres which will negatively affect the fatigue life [35]. A purely chain line is too heavy for the spar at this depth. The chain and polyester must be carefully selected so that the MBSs are nearly the same for consistency throughout the line. For this project, the polyester selected has only 0.10% greater MBS than the chain.

Table 6.1: Comparison results of mooring configurations

| | First Iteration | Final Iteration |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Pretension [kN] | 746 | 2904 |
| Surge Displacement for LC3 [m] | 187.4 | 48.5 |
| Line Length [m] | 3279 | 2829 |
| MBS [kN] | 22563 | 14715 |
| Fairlead Radius [m] | 6.5 | 8.0 |
| Bridle Midline Length [m] | 70 | 80 |

Table 6.2: Properties of selected mooring lines

| | Bridon Superline Polyester Line | Ramnäs Bruk Studless Chain |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Unit Mass in Air [kg/m] | 33.6 | 432.0 |
| Axial Stiffness [MN] | 296.1 | 6309.3 |
| Diameter [m] | 0.229 | 0.265 |
| Tension Capacity (MBS) [MN] | 14.715 | 14.700 |

Table 6.3: Dimensions of selected mooring lines

| | |
|--|------|
| Segment 1 (including Bridle Mid-length) - Chain [m] | 450 |
| Segment 2 - Polyester [m] | 2129 |
| Segment 3 - Chain [m] | 350 |
| Total Length [m] | 2929 |
| Footprint [m] | 2862 |

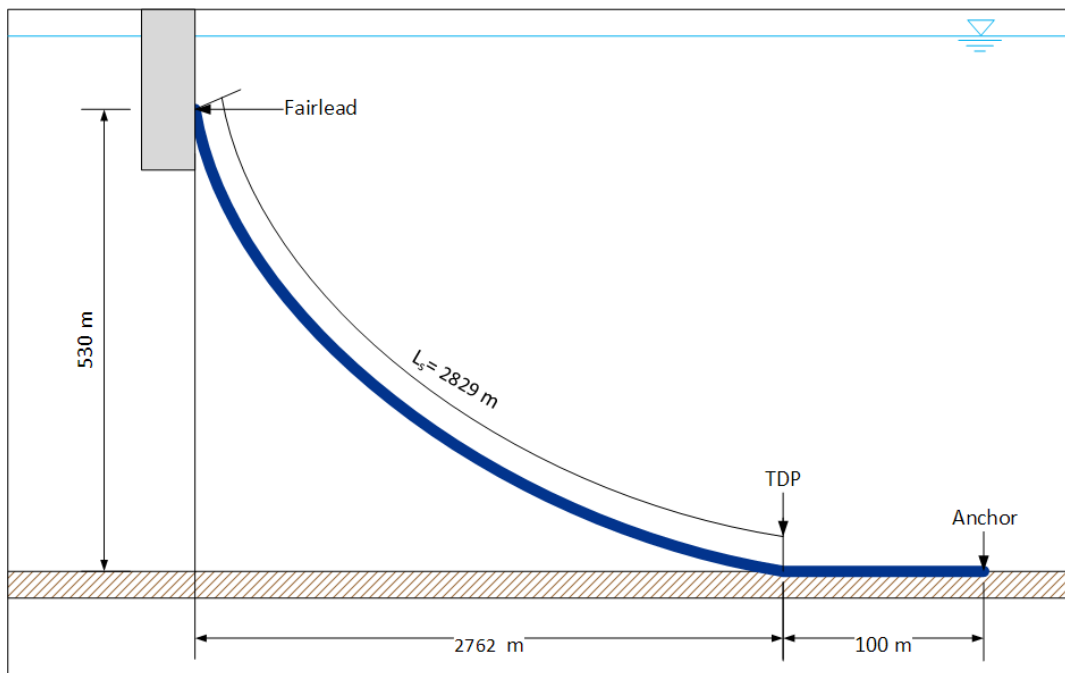


Figure 6.2: Visual representation of catenary dimensioning [Visio]

6.3.1 Design of the Bridle

A bridle (sometimes called a “crow’s foot”) is often used in mooring of floating bodies to control the motion in yaw (rotation about the z -axis). For the 320m-model, a bridle was not modelled, instead a corresponding stiffness matrix was applied under the assumption that this would limit

the yaw of the spar similarly to a bridle. For the 600m-model, a bridle was designed. The fairleads were shifted 60° such that one bridle end from two mooring lines can be attached to a single fairlead and the anchor points will remain in the same general direction as the 320m-model. A schematic of the mooring lines in the xy -plane is shown in Figure 6.3 where the red dots indicate the anchor point, the black dots are where the bridle connects to the main mooring line, and the yellow dots are the fairlead placement. This diagram is not to scale.

Figure 6.4 shows the dimension of the bridle length. For the initial static configuration, the mid-line length (80 m) is used in calculations. This length was adjusted in order to control the yaw of the turbine under environmental loading. It was noticed there was approximately 15° of yaw movement in the most extreme cases. To limit this, the midline length was increased. However, lengthening by 20 m only reduced the yaw displacement a fraction of a degree, and as such, the fairleads were moved further out at a greater radius from the centre to restrict the motion more efficiently as shown in Table 6.4. With the current model, there is a maximum yaw displacement of $\sim 7.5^\circ$, which significantly improves on the 320m-model which had a maximum yaw displacement of $\sim 26^\circ$.

Table 6.4: Yaw Displacement with respect to fairlead position from centre

| Distance from (0,0) [m] | Maximum Yaw Displacement [$^\circ$] |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6.5 | 26.5 |
| 8.0 | 6.91 |

6.3.2 Snap loads

Snap loads are defined as a sudden increase in tension after a period of slack (zero tension) [20]. This can cause high loads and failure within a mooring line, so care must be taken to ensure that there is always some pretension in the mooring line. In an effort to avoid slack lines (the results of the iteration process indicated slack events in the time series), the pretension was increased to 2904 kN or 20% of the MBS of the mooring line. Weller et al. [37] indicated that infrequent snap loads may be allowed and should not cause damage so long as the loading does not exceed the load capacity of the line.

6.3.3 Errors and Assumptions

It was assumed that the axial stiffness (EA [N]) of the line remains constant and was calculated using Equation 6.9 (provided by Prof. Kjell Larsen) where MBS is the minimum breaking strength and T_m is the mean tension. As a simplification, the desired pretension was used as T_m . However it is known that polyester lines can behave elastically to a certain extent and that the stiffness changes in accordance with the loads on the mooring lines (i.e. the stiffness EA is a function of the mean tension on the line). Using a constant stiffness may induce an error in the capacity of

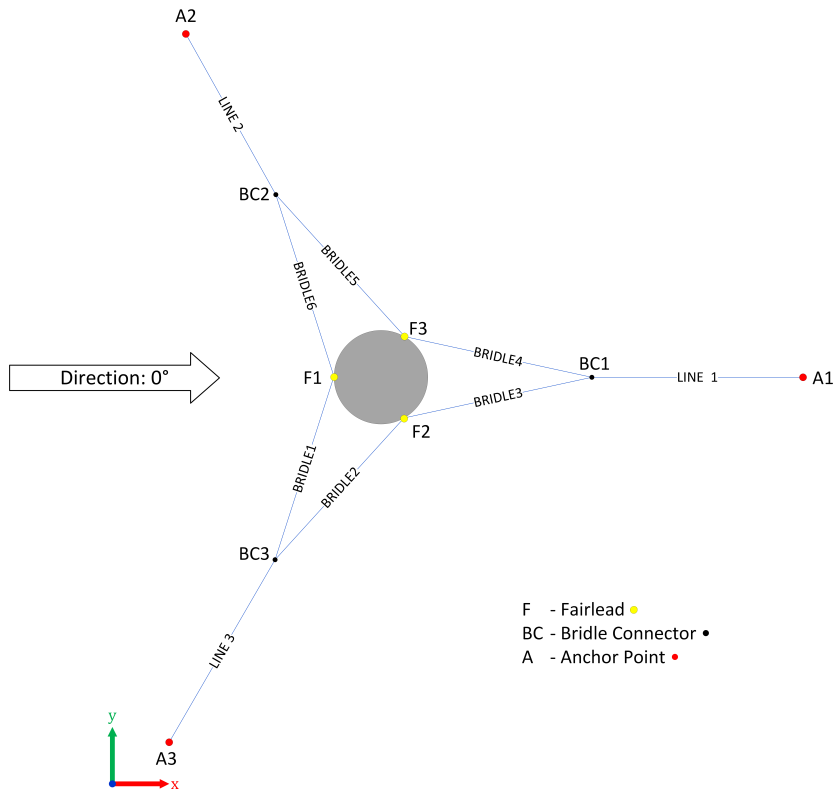


Figure 6.3: Orientation and new mooring configuration (with bridle) [Visio]

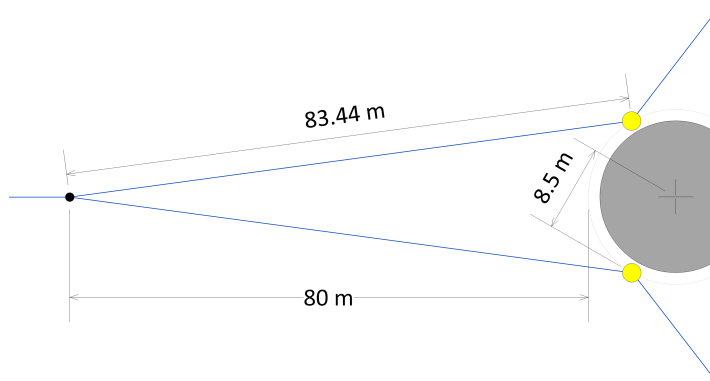


Figure 6.4: Bridle dimensioning [Visio]

the lines so this should be treated with care. However for this thesis, a constant stiffness is used.

$$EA = MBS \left(20 + 25.5 \left(\frac{T_m}{MBS} \right) \right) \quad (6.9)$$

Marine growth is not accounted for. It is assumed that the polyester line will not suffer from UV degradation since the fairleads are located 70 m below MWL and damaging UV rays will not penetrate to that depth. Direct wave and current loads on the line are not considered as these

are negligible in comparison to the effect of the motions of the spar floater. The added mass and drag forces from the motion of the floater is accounted for in SIMA using added mass and drag coefficients as modelled by Xue [41]. The connection hardware at the fairleads, seabed, and the polyester-chain transitions are not modelled.

6.4 Environmental Analysis and Results

The same environmental conditions as presented in Section 4.2 Table 4.3 are applied to the 600m-model with the exception that the current extends to 600 m water depth instead of 320 m and load case 4 is discarded. The same TurbSim wind files are also used for both models.

Table 6.5 shows the results of the initial seed run. In these results, no slack lines are observed, mitigating the risk of snap loads. The maximum tensions observed also occur in the main line and not in the bridle, and the minimum tensions occur in the bridle as expected. Figures 6.5 through 6.7 are the time series of the line tensions of the 600m-model. The LF and WF induced tensions can also be observed here, with the LF motion being most dominant in Load Case 1. The model is behaving as expected and will be verified using 3 more wind and wave seeds.

Table 6.5: Line tension extrema for 600m-model under environmental loading

| | | Tensions [kN] | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
| Line 1 | Min | 2050.0 | 2060.0 | 1850.0 |
| | Max | 2590.0 | 2650.0 | 2610.0 |
| Line 2 | Min | 3100.0 | 3160.0 | 3220.0 |
| | Max | 3870.0 | 3540.0 | 3690.0 |
| Line 3 | Min | 3100.0 | 3020.0 | 3240.0 |
| | Max | 3910.0 | 3430.0 | 3750.0 |
| Bridle 1 | Min | 1390.0 | 1800.0 | 2010.0 |
| | Max | 3420.0 | 3180.0 | 3140.0 |
| Bridle 2 | Min | 575.5 | 544.3 | 816.6 |
| | Max | 2530.0 | 1870.0 | 1840.0 |
| Bridle 3 | Min | 966.3 | 769.8 | 1100.0 |
| | Max | 1710.0 | 2030.0 | 1640.0 |
| Bridle 4 | Min | 1100.0 | 862.0 | 1060.0 |
| | Max | 1810.0 | 2160.0 | 1610.0 |
| Bridle 5 | Min | 605.1 | 660.1 | 742.5 |
| | Max | 2290.0 | 2130.0 | 1770.0 |
| Bridle 6 | Min | 1450.0 | 1590.0 | 2090.0 |
| | Max | 3450.0 | 3140.0 | 3130.0 |

Table 6.6: Extreme tension locations

| | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Max Tension [kN] | 3910.0 | 3540.0 | 3750.0 |
| Location | Line 3 | Line 2 | Line 3 |
| Min Tension [kN] | 575.5 | 544.3 | 742.5 |
| Location | Bridle 2 | Bridle 2 | Bridle 5 |

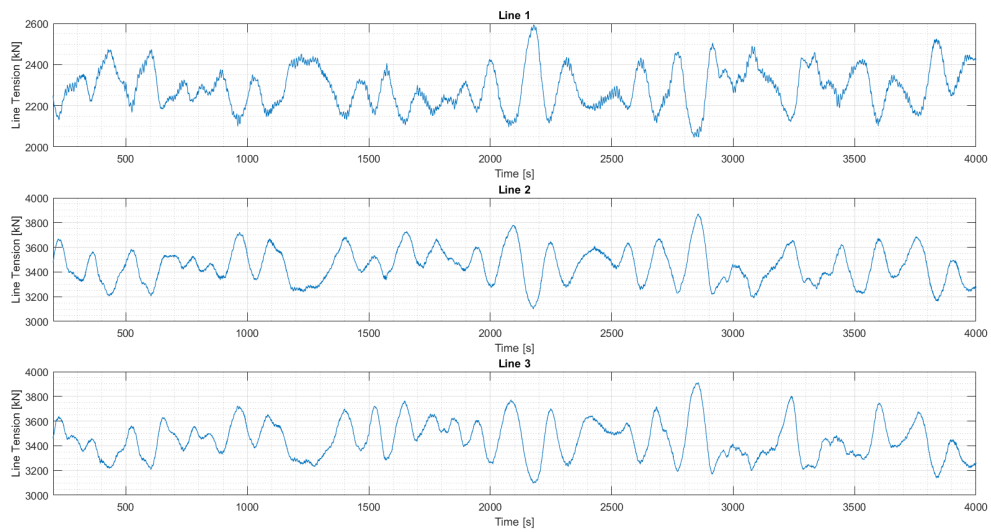


Figure 6.5: Time series of line tensions for deepwater model - Load Case 1

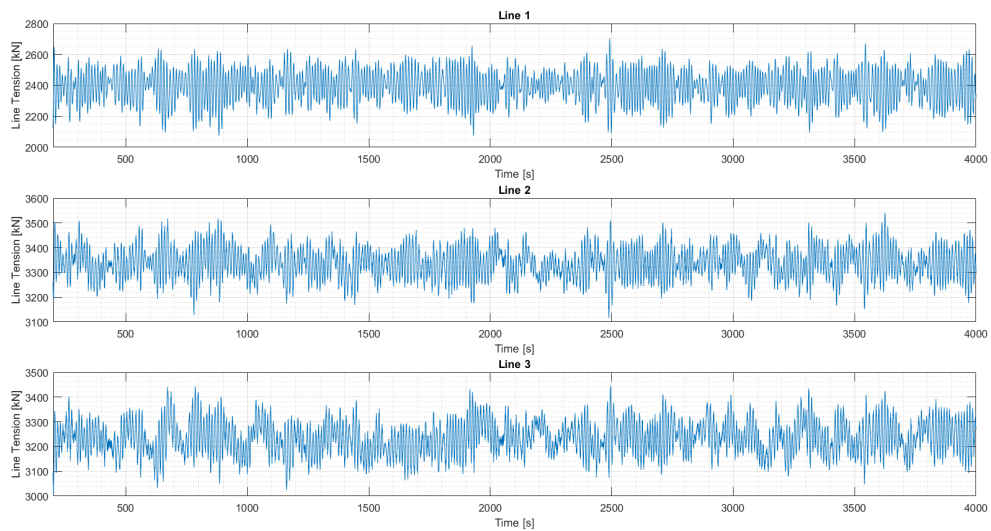


Figure 6.6: Time series of line tensions for deepwater model - Load Case 2

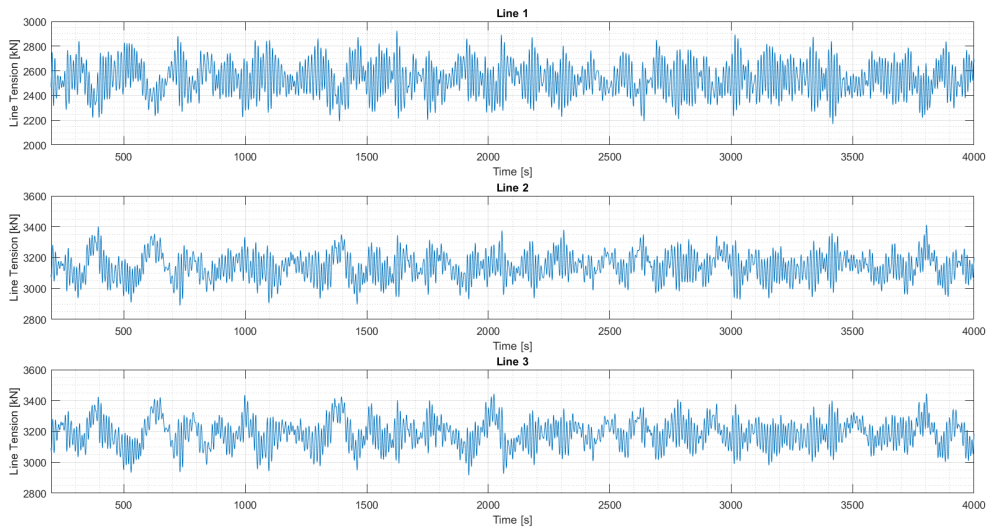


Figure 6.7: Time series of line tensions for deepwater model - Load Case 3

6.5 Comparison with the 320 m model

This section compares the performance of the two mooring line models. It should be again noted that the 320m- model uses purely chain mooring whereas the 600m-mooring uses a combination of chain and polyester line.

6.5.1 Natural Periods

Table 6.7 shows the comparisons of the natural periods of both water depth models. The heave and the pitch do not change much as these natural periods are mainly dictated by spar properties. The differences can be accounted for in the weight of the lines and subsequent change in buoyancy/ballast of the spar. The yaw, as previously mentioned, was controlled using an applied stiffness matrix which was removed once the bridle was modelled. Even though the natural period is now more than double that of the original natural period, this translates into a lower natural frequency which is now out of 1P frequency range. The bridle design is therefore an improvement over the original model.

The surge natural period is affected by the mooring lines and remains within an acceptable range (over 100 s).

Table 6.7: Natural period comparison between 320m-model and 600m-model

| Degree of Freedom | 320m-model | | 600m-model | | Difference |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | f_n [Hz] | T_n [s] | f_n [Hz] | T_n [s] | |
| Surge | 0.007 | 138.7 | 0.007 | 137.1 | 1.09% |
| Heave | 0.032 | 31.6 | 0.030 | 32.8 | 3.82% |
| Pitch | 0.027 | 37.6 | 0.028 | 36.0 | 4.29% |
| Yaw | 0.130 | 7.7 | 0.056 | 17.8 | 131% |

6.5.2 Spar Offset

Table 6.8 presents the surge pitch and yaw offsets for 3 load cases under the original wind and wave seed. This mooring system improves the yaw offsets to $<7^\circ$ for all load cases. The surge offsets all remain under 10% of the water depth and are therefore acceptable for this project.

Table 6.8: Maximum surge offsets for 320m-model and 600m-model

| | 320m-model | | | | | 600m-model | | | | |
|-----|------------|------|-----------|------|---------|------------|------|-----------|------|---------|
| | Surge [m] | | Pitch [°] | | Yaw [°] | Surge [m] | | Pitch [°] | | Yaw [°] |
| | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max |
| LC1 | 49.3 | 32.8 | 11.9 | 7.10 | 7.67 | 56.5 | 36.3 | 11.5 | 6.86 | 4.50 |
| LC2 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 7.35 | 3.33 | 13.3 | 30.0 | 24.5 | 7.45 | 3.84 | 6.91 |
| LC3 | 42.8 | 29.7 | 10.0 | 4.51 | 26.5 | 40.1 | 30.2 | 6.24 | 2.75 | 0.81 |

6.6 Verification of model

The model was then verified by running simulations for 3 more random wind and wave seeds. The seed numbers were generated using the “RAND” function in Microsoft Excel. The wind seed number was changed directly in the TurbSim generator and the wave seed number was adjusted accordingly in SIMA. The seed variation is done to ensure that the model acts as expected and that no extreme outliers occur. It was found that line (excluding the bridle) seed deviation percentage was no more than 2.5% for the line tension extrema and averages. The percentage deviations for both the average and maximum offsets also remain within 6.3% of each other. Table 6.9 shows the averages of the line tension averages for all the seeds. The averages of the tension extremes are presented in Table 6.10. The offsets averages and extremes for all load cases are presented in Table 6.11. When finding the averages, maxima, and minima, the first 200 seconds were not accounted for as the data in this was considered transient and would give an inaccurate representation of the real values. No occurrences of slack lines, or line uplift at the seabed near the anchor point were observed in any of the seeds at any point during the time series.

Table 6.9: Average of line tension averages of all seeds

| | Tensions [kN] | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
| Line 1 | 2290.0 | 2393.9 | 2258.5 |
| Line 2 | 3447.7 | 3339.2 | 3454.6 |
| Line 3 | 3447.1 | 3235.1 | 3500.6 |
| Bridle 1 | 2802.4 | 2582.2 | 2725.5 |
| Bridle 2 | 1018.0 | 1042.4 | 1147.7 |
| Bridle 3 | 1307.2 | 1340.6 | 1369.8 |
| Bridle 4 | 1454.9 | 1511.4 | 1359.0 |
| Bridle 5 | 998.5 | 1250.2 | 1112.2 |
| Bridle 6 | 2825.3 | 2471.0 | 2720.1 |

Table 6.10: Average of line tension extrema of all seeds

| | | Tensions [kN] | | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
| Line 1 | Min | 2037.7 | 2057.1 | 1826.1 |
| | Max | 2554.1 | 2678.6 | 2583.5 |
| Line 2 | Min | 3127.0 | 3137.5 | 3219.3 |
| | Max | 3889.8 | 3550.5 | 3696.3 |
| Line 3 | Min | 3120.6 | 2989.6 | 3261.0 |
| | Max | 3926.1 | 3460.2 | 3771.5 |
| Bridle 1 | Min | 1500.2 | 1670.1 | 2116.0 |
| | Max | 3433.6 | 3148.8 | 3210.5 |
| Bridle 2 | Min | 593.5 | 568.0 | 749.4 |
| | Max | 2462.5 | 2009.9 | 1743.8 |
| Bridle 3 | Min | 939.5 | 747.2 | 1091.8 |
| | Max | 1728.0 | 2103.1 | 1652.5 |
| Bridle 4 | Min | 1042.1 | 823.5 | 1043.0 |
| | Max | 1838.6 | 2166.0 | 1631.2 |
| Bridle 5 | Min | 599.1 | 665.5 | 711.0 |
| | Max | 2346.4 | 2292.2 | 1727.7 |
| Bridle 6 | Min | 1562.3 | 1471.4 | 2114.4 |
| | Max | 3480.7 | 3137.7 | 3188.6 |

Table 6.11: Averages of offset maxima and averages for all seeds

| | Surge | | | | Pitch | | Yaw |
|------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Maximum | | Average | | Maximum | Average | Maximum |
| | [m] | % Offset | [m] | % Offset | [°] | [°] | [°] |
| LC1 | 56.3 | 9% | 36.0 | 6% | 11.2 | 6.8 | 4.4 |
| LC2 | 30.7 | 5% | 24.6 | 4% | 7.4 | 3.8 | 7.4 |
| LC3 | 40.3 | 7% | 30.3 | 5% | 7.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 |

6.6.1 ULS Checks

Even though the line loads observed in simulations do not exceed the breaking strength of the polyester or chain line selected, ULS checks must be done to ensure that the mooring system is in compliance with governing standards. This is done to ensure the safety of the mooring system, prevent tragic accidents, and as a precaution in the case of freak events.

The ULS checks for this project are done in accordance with DNV-OS-J103 [10]. The checks are performed by ensuring that the design tension T_d is less than the characteristic capacity S_C of the selected mooring line (Equation 6.10). The characteristic capacity of the mooring line is calculated using Equation 6.12. In this project the MBS of the chain is used since it is lower than the breaking strength of the polyester line. The load factors are then applied and T_d is calculated using Equation 6.11. DNV defines the characteristic mean tension $T_{c, mean}$ as the average of the line tension under 50-year environmental loading and the characteristic dynamic tension $T_{c, dyn}$ as the maximum value the line experiences under the same loading. Out of interest, the checks were done for all load cases. The load factors for both the high and normal safety classes are shown in Table 6.12.

$$S_C > T_d \quad (6.10)$$

$$T_d = \gamma_{mean} \cdot T_{c, mean} + \gamma_{dyn} \cdot T_{c, dyn} \quad (6.11)$$

$$S_C = 0.95 \cdot S_{MBS} \quad (6.12)$$

Table 6.12: ULS load factor requirements for design of mooring lines from DNV-OS-J103 [10]

| Load Factor | Normal Safety Class | High Safety Class |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| γ_{mean} | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| γ_{dyn} | 1.75 | 2.2 |

The ULS checks for both the high and normal safety class are presented in Table 6.13. The checks indicate that this configuration passes for all lines and all load cases.

Table 6.13: High and normal safety class ULS Checks for all load cases

| | | Characteristic Tensions | | High Safety Class | | Normal Safety Class | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | $T_{c, mean}$ [kN] | $T_{c, dyn}$ [kN] | T_d [kN] | $S_C > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_C > T_d$ |
| LC1 | Line 1 | 2876 | 2554 | 9933 | PASS | 8208 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 2921 | 2679 | 10274 | PASS | 8485 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 2921 | 2670 | 10256 | PASS | 8470 | PASS |
| LC2 | Line 1 | 2793 | 3890 | 12747 | PASS | 10438 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 2974 | 3551 | 12272 | PASS | 10080 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 2974 | 3626 | 12439 | PASS | 10212 | PASS |
| LC3 | Line 1 | 2648 | 3926 | 12609 | PASS | 10313 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 3094 | 3460 | 12253 | PASS | 10078 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 3094 | 3690 | 12759 | PASS | 10480 | PASS |
| $S_C = 13965$ [kN] | | | | | | | |

THE SIMPLIFIED MODEL

This chapter discusses the simplified model of the 600m-model for use in a park arrangement. The SIMA programme cannot process multiple rotating turbines, and so the model must be simplified in order to assess the park arrangement of the mooring lines in SIMA. From this section forward, the complete model with a rotating turbine at 600 m water depth will be referred to as the “full model”, and the model that is simplified model will be referred to as the “simplified model”.

7.1 Simplifying the Wind Turbine

7.1.1 Background Information

This model is based on a master thesis project *Design of Mooring Systems for Large Floating Wind Turbines in Shallow Water* [19] by Kjetil Hole, who uses the same DTU 10MW RWT atop a semi-submersible floater. This project derived quadratic wind coefficients using the thrust curves of the wind turbine based on the selected wind speed (of the load case). As such, 3 sets of quadratic wind coefficients were derived, as well as one quadratic damping coefficient for each load case which represents the aerodynamic damping of the wind turbine. The turbine was simplified to a point mass and then the quadratic wind coefficients were applied. The decay and environmental tests were then compared to full model.

7.1.2 Simplification procedure

This section explains the procedure in developing the simplified model. The turbine is first reduced to a point mass and then the quadratic wind coefficients are found. The quadratic

damping coefficient is taken from the aforementioned master thesis by K.B. Hole [19].

7.1.2.1 Reducing RNA to point Mass

The following procedure was followed to find the representative lump mass.

1. Table 4.10 in the DTU Wind Energy Report [2] presents the blade cross section mass properties and centres. Since the table gives the blade properties at 51 intervals, the blade is divided into 50 sections. The mass of a single blade is found by multiplying the mass per length given in the table by the length of each section. The centre of mass of each section is assumed to be at the centre of the section along the blade, i.e. at the midpoint of the radius between two intervals. The parallel axis theorem (Equation 7.1) was used to find the moment of inertia around the shaft of the blades, the midpoint radii and the mass of the section. Summing these moments of inertia gives the moment of inertia I_{xx} of the blades about the main bearing around the x -axis.
2. Using the given masses and moments of inertia (Table 7.1), the parallel axis theorem was used to reduce the blades, hub mass, and nacelle to a representative point mass as shown in Figure 7.1. For this, the x - and y - moments of inertia are now taken at the yaw bearing, where the CoG of the representative point mass is assumed to act.
3. In SIMA, the blades, nacelle, and hub mass components were removed. These masses were then replaced with the representative point mass and the calculated moments of inertia. Table 7.2 shows the masses and moments of inertia calculated for the blades, nacelle, and hub mass, along with the sum total. These values are input into the SIMA model.
4. A decay test was performed on the new model with no environment. The simplified model with the representative point mass but without the quadratic wind coefficients was subjected to the same decay tests as for the full model in Chapter 6. The mooring system and other structural properties remain the same in the model. Only the blades, nacelle, and hub are removed and replaced with the point mass. The natural frequencies of the simplified model were then compared to the natural frequencies of the full model.

$$I_o = I_c + md^2 \tag{7.1}$$

I_o – moment of inertia of object about point O

I_c – moment of inertia of object about centroid

m – mass of object

d – distance between O and centroid

Table 7.1: Nacelle and Hub Properties [2]

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Elevation of Yaw Bearing above Ground | 119 [m] |
| Vertical Distance along Yaw Axis from Yaw Bearing to Shaft | 2.75 [m] |
| Distance along Shaft from Hub Center to Yaw Axis | 7.07 [m] |
| Distance along Shaft from Hub Center to Main Bearing | 2.7 [m] |
| Hub Mass | 105 520 [kg] |
| Hub Inertia about Low-Speed Shaft | 325 671 [kg·m ²] |
| Nacelle Mass | 446 036 [kg] |
| Nacelle Inertia about Yaw Axis | 7 326 346 [kg·m ²] |
| Nacelle CM Location Downwind of Yaw Axis | 2.687 [m] |
| Nacelle CM Location above Yaw Bearing | 2.45 [m] |

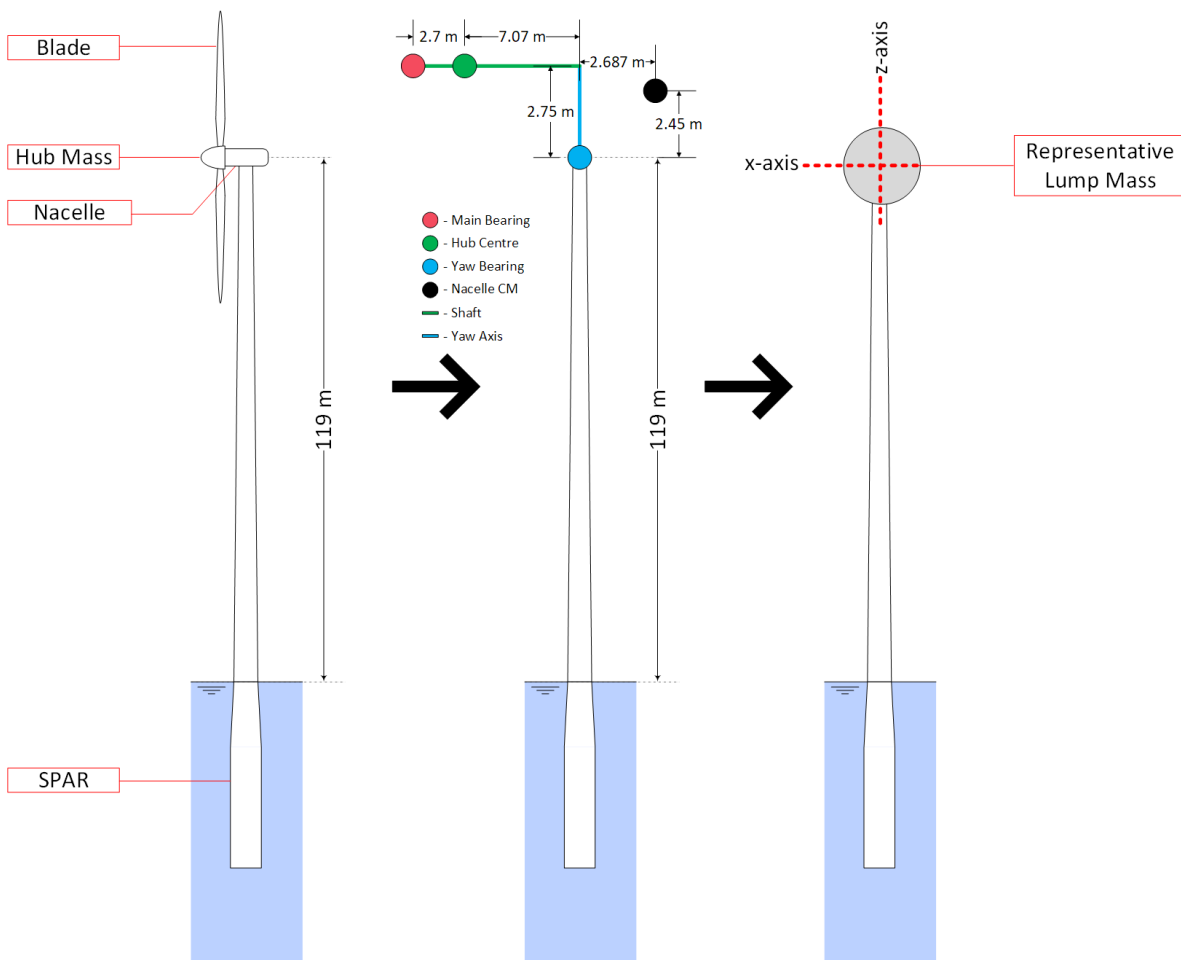


Figure 7.1: Graphic representation of simplified model [Visio]

As shown in Table 7.3, the surge, heave, and pitch natural frequencies of the simplified model are all within $\pm 1\%$ of the natural frequencies from the full model. The yaw natural frequency is

Table 7.2: Moments of inertia for representative point mass

| | Mass [kg] | I_{xx} [kg·m ²] | I_{yy} [kg·m ²] | I_{zz} [kg·m ²] |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Blades | 1.22E+05 | 4.43E+06 | 1.52E+09 | 1.17E+07 |
| Hub Mass | 1.06E+05 | 1.12E+06 | 1.32E+09 | 5.27E+06 |
| Nacelle | 4.46E+05 | 2.68E+06 | 5.54E+09 | 7.33E+06 |
| Total | 6.74E+05 | 8.23E+06 | 8.38E+09 | 2.43E+07 |

slightly lower. This may be accounted for from errors in calculating local inertia (and centre of gravity) of the blades and therefore the application of the parallel axis theorem. The flexibility of the blades (movement of relative CoG) may have also contributed to the change in the system dynamics as a whole. The yaw frequency is of less concern than the surge, heave, and pitch frequencies in this project as it does not contribute as much to the line tensions or surge offset. It should also be noted that the yaw contribution of the blades will have a more significant impact on the yaw natural period of a spar than that of a semi-submersible (as used in [19]). Therefore the < 10% difference in yaw natural frequency is considered acceptable for this project. Figure 7.2 compares the natural frequency of the two models graphically.

Table 7.3: Comparison of natural periods between full and simplified model

| DOF | Full Model | | Simplified Model | | Percent Difference |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | f_n [Hz] | T_n [s] | f_n [Hz] | T_n [s] | |
| 1 - Surge | 0.007 | 137.1 | 0.007 | 137.2 | 0.05% |
| 3 - Heave | 0.030 | 32.8 | 0.030 | 32.8 | 0.02% |
| 5 - Pitch | 0.028 | 36.0 | 0.028 | 35.8 | -0.62% |
| 6 - Yaw | 0.056 | 17.8 | 0.060 | 16.7 | -6.48% |

7.1.2.2 Application of the quadratic wind coefficients

The quadratic wind coefficients were applied for the 3 sets of load cases to the simplified model, and then 4 sets of seeds were run to compare the results for the full model. Since SIMA cannot process TurbSim files without a rotating turbine, the NPD wind model was used for this section. It was found that the coefficients used from the aforementioned master thesis [19] resulted in dissimilar (when compared to the full model) line tensions for the rated and 50-year load cases. Additionally, these coefficients consider the wind loads on the tower, which were originally neglected when checking the environmental loads on the full model. The tower loads are more significant for the 50-year case since the force of the wind on the tower is more dominant than the force on the wind turbine when the blades are pitched. For operating cases, the aerodynamic load on the rotor is the dominant load.

Another error was also found in the wind turbine controller file where the blades were not being pitched (feathered) correctly after cut out wind speed such that higher-than-expected loads were being applied to the wind turbine, causing large differences between the results of the full and

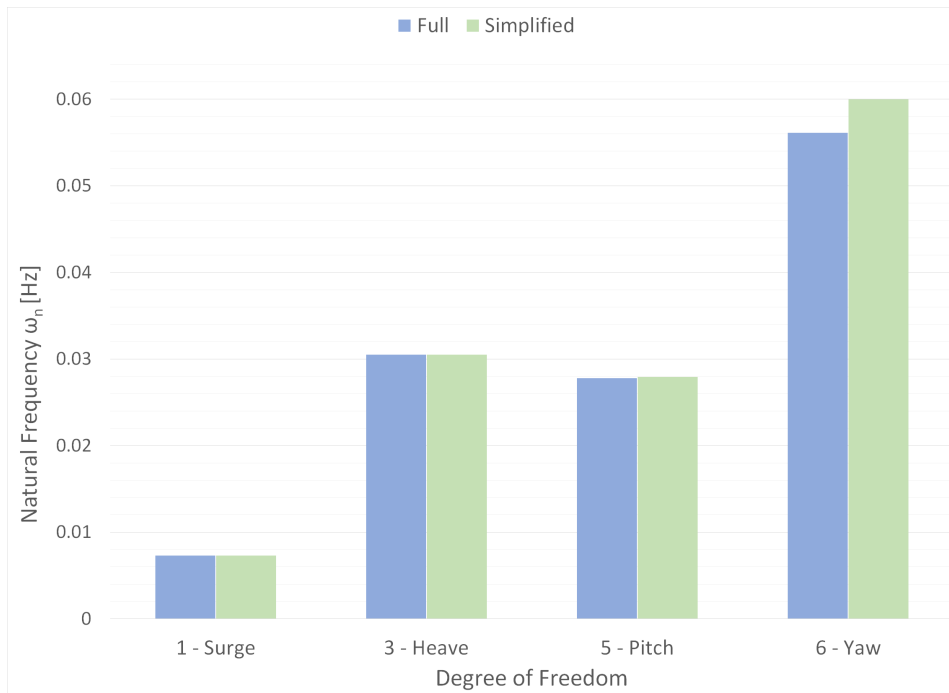


Figure 7.2: Graphical representation of decay comparison [Visio]

simplified models, as well as snap loads and large offsets in the 50-year conditions. Due to these inconsistencies, new coefficients needed to be derived, and the original environmental analysis had to be redone (the results presented in Chapter 6 are the corrected results).

To find the new quadratic wind coefficients, the following steps are implemented:

1. The spar was kept at a fixed position in SIMA and then the environmental load cases with a stationary uniform wind were applied in line with the wind turbine. The U_{10} average of the wind for each load case with a logarithmic profile is used. A stationary uniform wind is used here since any temporal or spacial variations may cause an inaccuracy in the calculated coefficients and the controller dynamics cannot be modelled in the simplified model. The current and wave conditions remain the same as for the full model simulation. It was ensured that the wind force acted on both the turbine and the tower superstructure.
2. Once the simulations for each load case was run, the shear and moment at the base of the tower was extracted from the RIFLEX output.
3. Using the base shear and moment for each load case, the coefficients were found using Equations 7.2 and 7.3 below where v is the wind speed at a 10 m height, C_F is coefficient corresponding to Surge motion and C_M is the coefficient corresponding to Pitch motion. F

and M are the base shear and moment respectively. The calculated C_F and C_M coefficients are therefore C1 and C5 respectively for the quadratic wind coefficients at direction 0° .

4. These wind coefficients were applied to the representative point mass in SIMA. This model was then verified using 4 seeds for each load case. These simulations used an NPD wind, and the same current and wave data as for the full model. This means that there is a single SIMA model for each load case. The time step for the dynamic analysis was also increased to 0.1 s compared to the time step of 0.005 s used in the full model simulations. The quadratic wind coefficients applied for the three load cases are presented in Appendix B.
5. The average line tensions and surge, pitch, and yaw offsets for the simplified model were then compared to the full model.

$$F = C_F v^2 \quad (7.2)$$

$$M = C_M v^2 \quad (7.3)$$

7.2 Results and Discussion

Table 7.4 shows the average tensions of all four seeds for each load case, for both the full and simplified model. Tables 7.5 and 7.6 show the extreme offsets for surge and pitch for the full and simplified model. The yaw is disregarded here as it is not considered a governing offset for this particular section of this project, and the yaw coefficients were not calculated. These values are an average of the 4 seeds and the complete individual results can be found in Appendix C. It was also found that the standard deviation between seeds for the simplified model was significantly less for both the offsets and the line tensions when compared to the standard deviation from the full model results. The average tensions varied by less than 0.5% (percentage deviation) and the average surge and pitch offsets varied by less than 1.1% (percentage deviation) (Table 7.7). The lack of variation in the seeds can be accounted for in the absence of turbulence in the wind model. The NPD wind will inherently have less variation than the TurbSim wind, resulting in less varied results.

As seen from Table 7.4, the simplified model is within $\pm 5\%$ of the line tensions of the full model. The operating cases have $< 5\%$ surge difference, but Load Case 3 is approximately 11% higher offset. Since this offset contributes only around 5 m difference, and this difference is on the more conservative side, the decision was made that this simplified model with the coefficients is acceptable for the purpose of array analysis. Some of the differences can also be accounted for in the fact that an NPD wind (with no turbulence) was used for the simplified model rather than the TurbSim wind file as in the full model.

Table 7.6 shows the average pitch comparisons for each load case. Even though the difference in pitch is greater than 10% for Load Case 3, the difference is only 0.3° . Additionally, this difference is a more conservative value as in the offsets and therefore this difference is accepted.

Figures 7.4, 7.5 and 7.6 show the power spectral density of the three line tensions for both the full and simplified models for load cases 1, 2, and 3 respectively. The transients are neglected in these spectra. In all three load cases the low frequency values look quite different. This may be attributed to the turbulence present in the wind for the full model; the simplified model uses the NPD wind model that varies only in time and not in space. In load case 1, there is greater power in the full model, but in load cases 2 and 3, the simplified model is higher. As expected signals of the higher frequencies associated with the waves are almost exactly the same since this was not changed between the two models. The time series comparisons for the surge offset are located in Appendix C.

Table 7.4: Line Tension [kN]) comparison between full and simplified models

| | | Full Model | | | Simplified Model | | | % Difference | | |
|-------|-----|------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
| Line1 | Min | 2037.7 | 2057.1 | 1827.8 | 2111.1 | 1980.7 | 1812.7 | -4% | 4% | 1% |
| | Avg | 2290.0 | 2393.9 | 2258.5 | 2268.4 | 2365.8 | 2210.2 | 1% | 1% | 2% |
| | Max | 2554.1 | 2678.6 | 2584.9 | 2451.8 | 2698.6 | 2545.3 | 4% | -1% | 2% |
| Line2 | Min | 3127.0 | 3137.5 | 3220.3 | 3236.5 | 3071.3 | 3278.8 | -4% | 2% | -2% |
| | Avg | 3447.7 | 3339.2 | 3454.6 | 3471.6 | 3317.5 | 3540.8 | -1% | 1% | -2% |
| | Max | 3889.8 | 3550.5 | 3697.6 | 3737.1 | 3568.7 | 3833.4 | 4% | -1% | -4% |
| Line3 | Min | 3120.6 | 2989.6 | 3260.3 | 3239.5 | 3057.6 | 3278.1 | -4% | -2% | -1% |
| | Avg | 3447.1 | 3235.1 | 3500.6 | 3472.6 | 3317.0 | 3540.8 | -1% | -3% | -1% |
| | Max | 3926.1 | 3460.2 | 3771.8 | 3735.6 | 3569.0 | 3820.2 | 5% | -3% | -1% |

Table 7.5: Comparison of average surge offsets

| | Full Model | | Simplified Model | | Percent Difference |
|-----|------------|----------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | Surge [m] | % Offset | Surge [m] | % Offset | |
| LC1 | 36.0 | 6.00% | 37.0 | 6.17% | 3% |
| LC2 | 24.6 | 4.10% | 25.8 | 4.31% | 5% |
| LC3 | 30.3 | 5.05% | 33.8 | 5.63% | 11% |

Table 7.6: Comparison of average pitch offsets

| | Full Model | Simplified Model | Percent Difference |
|-----|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | [°] | [°] | |
| LC1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | -1.7% |
| LC2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | -6.6% |
| LC3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 11.2% |

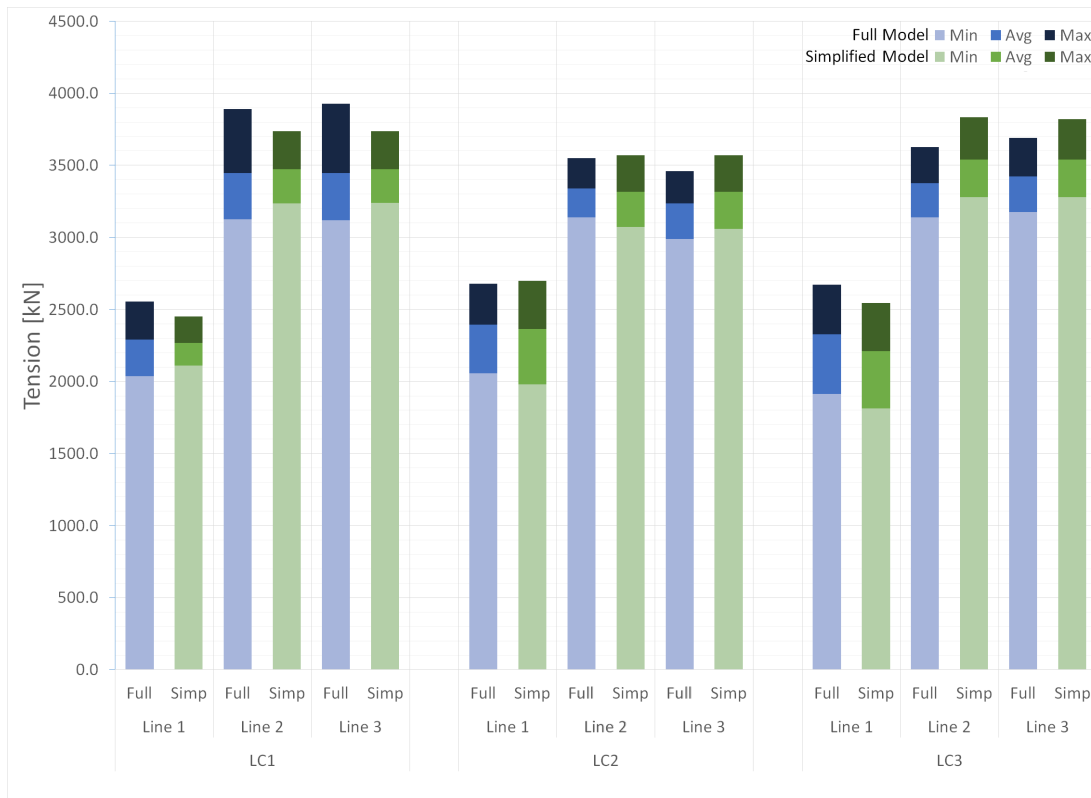


Figure 7.3: Graphical representation of tension comparison

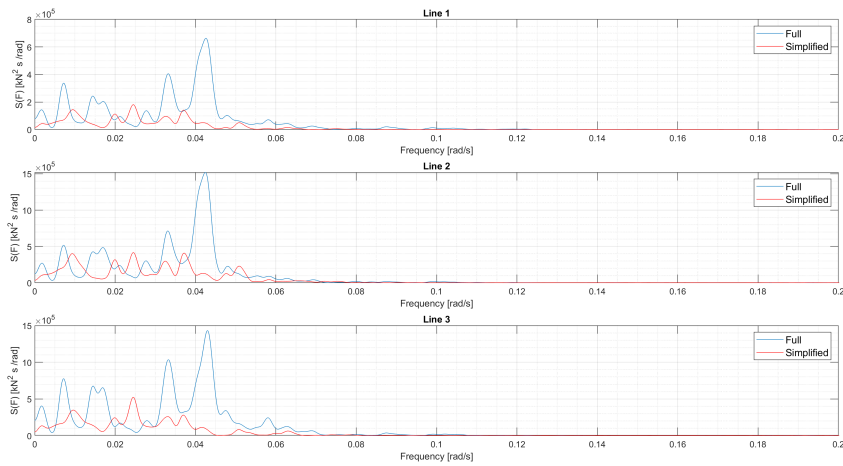


Figure 7.4: PSD of line tensions comparing the deepwater and simplified model - Load Case 1

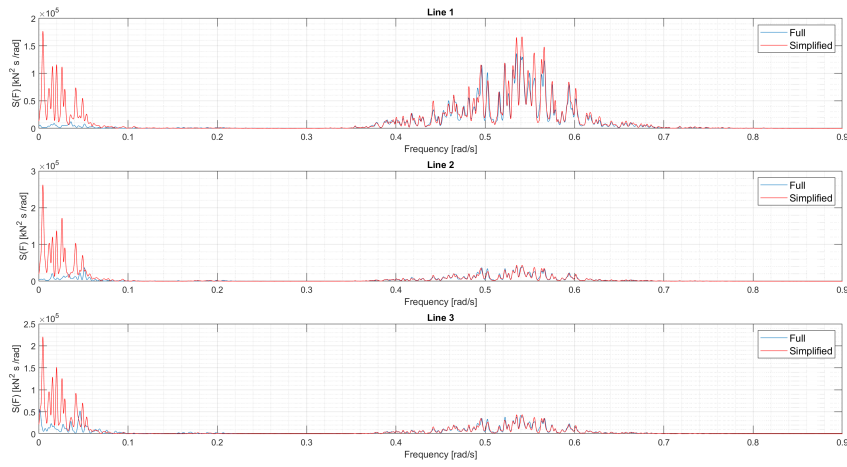


Figure 7.5: PSD of line tensions comparing the deepwater and simplified model - Load Case 2

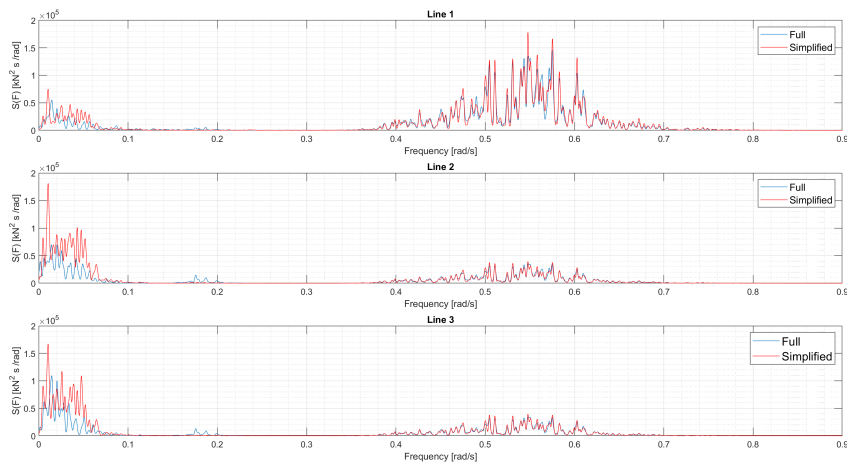


Figure 7.6: PSD of line tensions comparing the deepwater and simplified model - Load Case 3

Table 7.7: Percentage deviation of average line tensions and average surge and pitch offsets for simplified model

| | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Line 1 | 0.13% | 0.10% | 0.16% |
| Line 2 | 0.15% | 0.11% | 0.13% |
| Line 3 | 0.14% | 0.10% | 0.12% |
| Bridle 1 | 0.29% | 0.25% | 0.16% |
| Bridle 2 | 0.35% | 0.27% | 0.09% |
| Bridle 3 | 0.11% | 0.07% | 0.12% |
| Bridle 4 | 0.12% | 0.08% | 0.12% |
| Bridle 5 | 0.36% | 0.26% | 0.10% |
| Bridle 6 | 0.29% | 0.25% | 0.17% |
| Surge Offset | 0.72% | 0.80% | 0.52% |
| Pitch Offset | 0.82% | 1.08% | 0.53% |

7.3 Further Comments

Although the coefficients of the simplified model are not perfect, the results of the environmental and decay analyses are considered close enough to be used for the park arrangement. In this case, the mooring system is being investigated and so the line tensions are the most important criteria for accuracy; thus, since the comparison of the line tension averages are within $\pm 5\%$ and the offsets are comparable albeit more conservative, these coefficients will be used. However, further work should be done on this simplified model to greater accuracy so that it can be readily used for future projects and studies. The coefficients that will affect the yaw $C6$ should also be calculated for greater simulation accuracy.

It is also noted that due to the larger time step of the simplified model, the processing time for the simulations is ~ 20 times shorter than for the full model. This means that the simplified model can be used for faster optimisation of the mooring lines.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR SHARED ANCHOR POINTS

In this chapter, the results and analysis for turbines in an arrangement with shared anchor points are presented. Three possible arrangements were created in SIMA using the mooring lines developed in Chapter 6 and the simplified model developed in Chapter 7. These arrangements were then subjected to the same three load cases as the full deep-water model. The spars were checked to ensure they remained within the allowable offsets, and the mooring lines underwent ULS checks. The resultant force on the shared anchors is also checked.

8.1 Concept

For fixed bottom offshore structures, the foundation contributes to approximately 35% of the overall CAPEX [6]; however for FOWT the substructure also must incorporate the mooring and anchoring system. Since floating systems are a relatively new technology, there is no publicly available data on the cost of the mooring system compared to the cost of the wind turbine. It is estimated that mooring and anchoring system can cost over 10% of the overall CAPEX of a FOWT [26].

Unlike O&G floating platforms which are generally deployed in single units, offshore wind turbines are usually installed in multiples as a farm. In order to meet the world's growing demand for electricity, it will become necessary to install larger farms. In this project, the mooring design for a single turbine without shared anchors will need one anchor per mooring line per turbine. By creating these arrangements, the number of anchors used can be reduced, as well as the installation time due to the reduced anchors. This could greatly affect the reduction of the LCOE of a project. For deep water (as in this project), specialised installation equipment

will be required, resulting in higher installation costs. It is also likely that a location for such deep water will be further offshore, necessitating faster installations to reduce vessel hire costs. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume reducing the overall anchors will reduce the overall cost.

8.2 Methodology

For this section of the project the following process was implemented:

1. It was decided that three possible arrangements would be analysed.
2. The three arrangements were planned based on a park of approximately 5 turbines each (Hywind Scotland Pilot Park has 5 turbines [36]), with the intention to have as many 2-line, 180° anchor connections as possible for aesthetic reasons and so that the resulting anchor force will theoretically be 0 kN. Due to the layout of Arrangement 2 (Figure D.2), this configuration used 6 turbines instead of 5.
3. Once the basic design was conceived, the coordinates of the anchors and spars within the arrangements were found using basic geometry and then doubled checked in the software SACS.
4. Using these new coordinates, the spar and tower body with the simplified hub mass was copied so that an arrangement of 5 or 6 turbines was implemented in SIMA with the corresponding mooring lines.
5. For each model, the coefficients developed in Chapter 7 were applied, resulting in 3 different models (corresponding to each load case) for each arrangement (9 models total). In SIMA, different random wave and wind seeds were used for each run.
6. Four seeds for each of the three load cases were run for the 0° direction. The surge and pitch offsets were then extracted from these simulations, as well as the line tension time series. These results were then averaged.
7. The environment directions were then decided upon. Since it was found in Chapter 7 and in Step 6 above that there is very little variance between seeds, only 1 random wind and wave seed was analysed for each direction (other than 0°).

8.3 Arrangements Used For Analysis

Three possible arrangements are investigated using the simplified model. Figure 8.1 shows all three arrangements used. These diagrams can be seen in more detail in Appendix D. Table 8.1 compares the details for each arrangement in terms of the number of individual turbines included

in the farm, the total number of anchors, the number of shared anchors, the percentage reduction in number of anchors used overall for shared anchor points versus if the turbines had unshared anchor points, and the largest and smallest distances between two consecutive turbines in the arrangement.

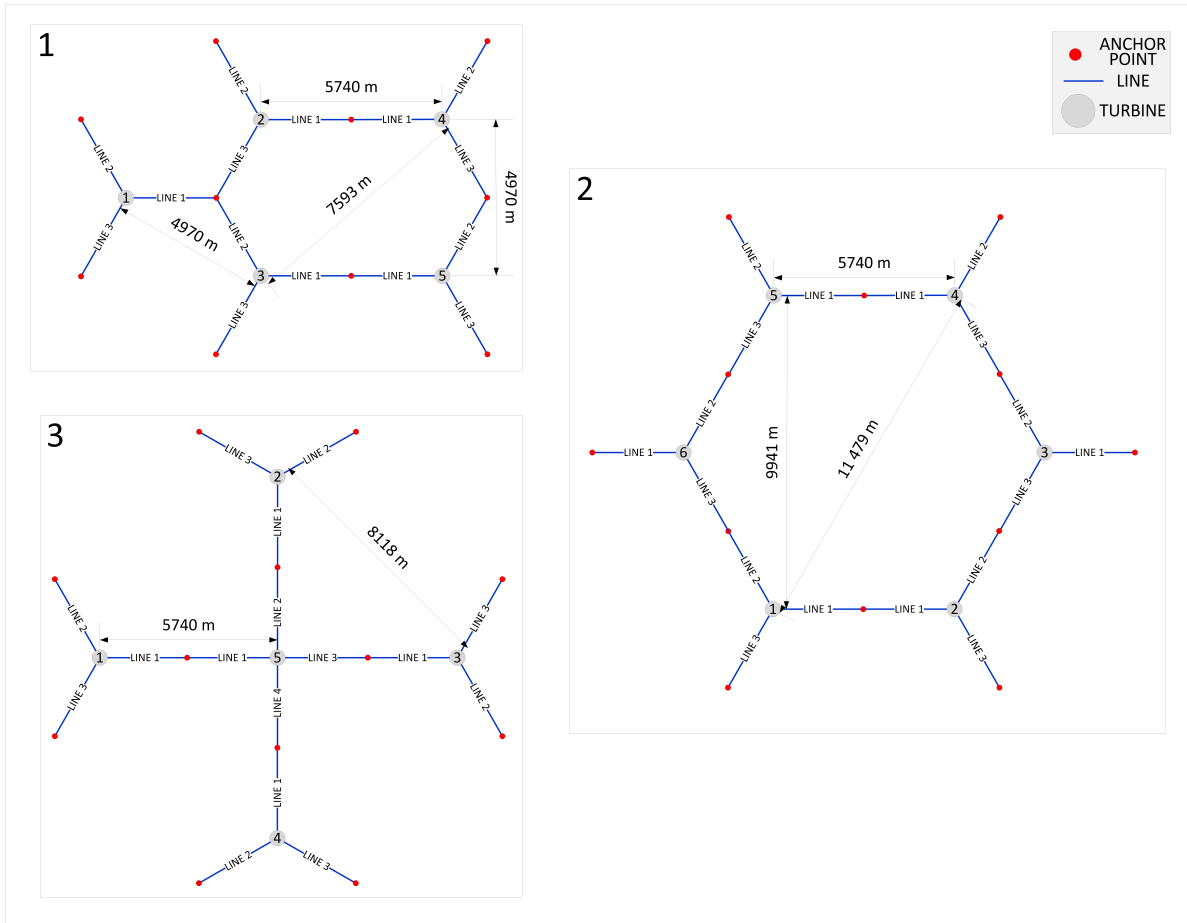


Figure 8.1: The three turbine mooring arrangements used in this project [Visio]

Table 8.1: Characteristics of the 3 arrangements

| | Number of Turbines | Number of Anchors | Number of Shared Anchors | Percentage Anchor Reduction | Distance between two consecutive turbines | | Area Required [km ²] | Area per Turbine [km ²] |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Largest [m] | Smallest [m] | | |
| Arr. 1 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 33% | 7 593 | 5 740 | 128.4 | 25.7 |
| Arr. 2 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 33% | 11 479 | 5 740 | 256.8 | 42.8 |
| Arr. 3 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 20% | 8 118 | 5 740 | 205.9 | 41.2 |

8.3.1 Arrangement 1

Arrangement 1 (Figure D.1) has 5 wind turbines, 4 shared anchors with 10 total anchors: 1 anchor with 3 lines at 120°, 2 anchors shared with 2 lines obliquely opposite each other, and 1 anchor

shared with two lines at a 120° angle to each other. This arrangement allows for 33% reduction in the number of anchors used.

8.3.2 Arrangement 2

Arrangement 2 (Figure D.2) has 6 wind turbines and 6 shared anchors out of 12 total anchors. Each shared anchor is subject to two lines in opposite directions. This arrangement also allows for a 33% reduction in the number of anchors used.

8.3.3 Arrangement 3

Arrangement 3 (Figure D.3) has 5 wind turbines and 4 shared anchors out of 12 total anchors. Each shared anchor is subject to two lines in opposite directions. This arrangement also allows for a 20% reduction in the number of anchors used. This arrangement is slightly different from the others as one of the turbines has 4 mooring lines and anchor points instead of three.

8.4 Analysis Procedure

After the layouts of the arrangements were decided upon, the coordinates of each anchor point, and wind turbine node were found. The arrangements were then implemented into SIMA using these coordinates. The 3 load cases were then applied to each arrangement in a variety of directions: $0-180^\circ$ for Arrangement 1 and $0-90^\circ$ for Arrangements 2 and 3. The results of this analysis were post processed to find the offsets of each spar, the line tensions, and the resulting forces on the shared anchors.

8.4.1 Wake Effects

The purpose of a wind turbine is to extract energy from the wind in order to generate electricity. As a result, the wind immediately leeward of the wind turbine rotor must have less energy than the windward side of the wind turbine, and the airflow of the incoming wind will become disturbed. Therefore, downwind of the wind turbine, the airflow will be turbulent and reduced in velocity. This downwind airflow is called the wake of the wind turbine. As the wake travels further downstream, the wake spreads and the dissipated energy is recovered until the airflow eventually returns to the free stream conditions [14].

Consequently, for wind turbine farms, wake effects are an important consideration when planning the layout of both offshore and onshore wind farms. As a rule of thumb, a spacing of at least $\sim 6D$ is used for offshore wind farms [3]. For this project, the closest spacing is 5740 m or $\sim 32D$ and according to Fontana et al. [11], wake effects can be ignored for spacings of more than $10D$. If the wind turbines were closer where wake effects would have to be considered, then the wind coefficients derived would need to be adjusted in order to account for a reduction in wind velocity

and an increase in turbulence. Therefore, for these simulations, the wind coefficients are the same for each turbine in the arrangement regardless of the position in the arrangement with regards to the incoming wind flow. Additionally, the maximum surge offsets calculated will have little to no effect on the wake since change in position due to surge is significantly small when compared to the spacing.

Using general equations for the wind speed along a row of DTU 10MW RWT wind turbines, the velocity development for each spacing was plotted. It was shown that there is approximately no greater than 1.54% reduction in the wind velocity (Figure 8.2). This is based on the N.O. Jensen wake model [22] which is a simple single wake model, i.e. there is no interaction of the wake from adjacent turbine wakes. The N.O. Jensen model also assumes a linear wake expansion and disregards turbulence. This uses the assumption that the wind velocity v_1 at a distance x downstream of the turbine is related to the undisturbed upstream wind velocity v_0 by the turbine thrust coefficient C_T , the rotor radius r_0 and the radius r of the wind shadow cone as shown in Equation 8.1 [14]. The wake radius r is given by the radius of the area swept by the rotor r_0 (in this case the rotor diameter) and the entrainment factor α as shown in Equation 8.2 and Figure 8.3. The entrainment factor (Equation 8.3) thereby determines how fast the wake expands and is based on the hub height z and the surface roughness constant z_0 . For this project, a simplified value of $\alpha = 0.1$ was used as this value was used in previous projects for the DTU 10MW RWT [4].

$$v_1 = v_0 + v_0 \left(\sqrt{1 - C_T} - 1 \right) \left(\frac{r_0}{r} \right)^2 \quad (8.1)$$

where

$$r = r_0 + \alpha x \quad (8.2)$$

and

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2 \ln \left(\frac{z}{z_0} \right)} \quad (8.3)$$

The N.O. Jensen wake model is a very simple model that is suitable for preliminary analysis. It does not consider the wake interactions for adjacent turbines or turbulent effects. For a more precise representation of wake interactions other wind resource models such as WAsP.dk, FAST Farm, and CFD should be used.

8.4.2 Directions

Each of the arrangements for each load case is subjected to in-line environmental loads for several directions. Only one seed per direction was used as it was found that there was very little variation in results when using seeds for the simplified model. Table 8.2 and Figure 8.4 show the directions applied for each arrangement. Since arrangements 2 and 3 are symmetric about

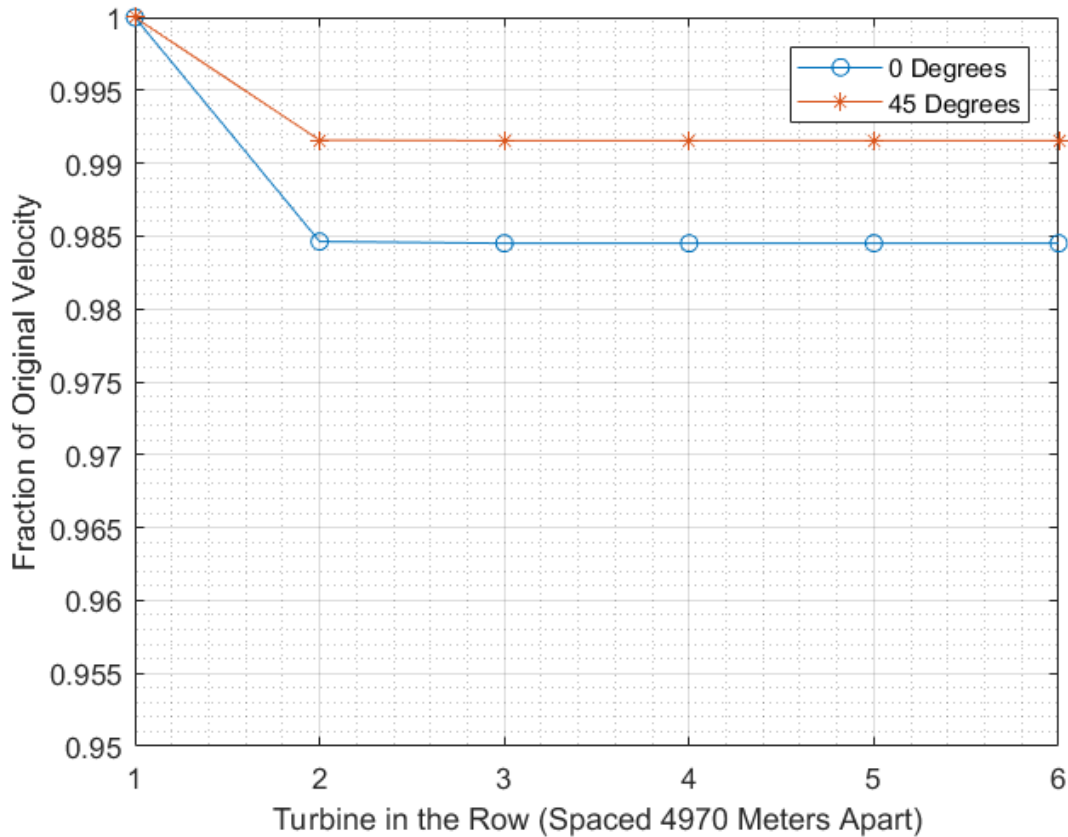


Figure 8.2: Plot of percentage of original free stream velocity versus consecutive number of turbines in a row

both the x - and y -axis, the loads were applied only from 0 - 90° . Since this project does not have an exact location, the wind, wave, and current loads are all in line with each other. If this were to be applied in an actual physical location, a wind rose for the area would need to be taken into account and the arrangements would be aligned with the dominant wind direction allowing for the most turbines exposed to undisturbed wind. Taking the loads in the same direction will theoretically give the most critical results.

8.5 Results Under Environmental Loading

This section presents the performance of the mooring system of the arrangement under environmental loading for three load cases: Rated Wind Speed, Cut-Out Wind Speed, and the 50-Year Wave and Wind condition. Each load case is then applied in several directions. Due to the large amount of results, only a select few are presented within the report. For the complete results, please refer to Appendices E through H.

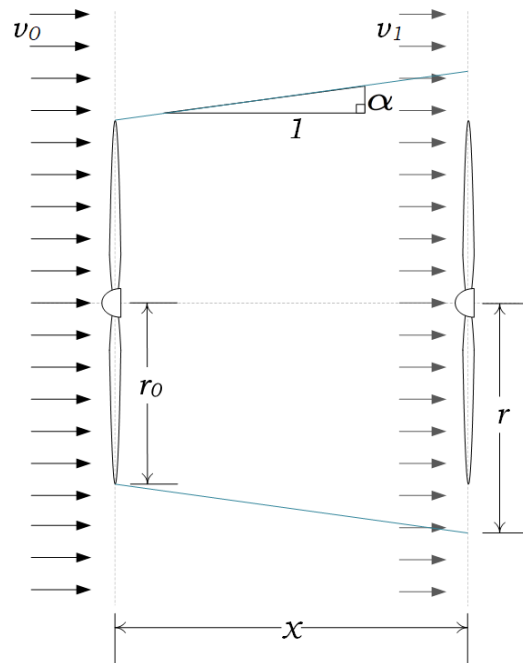


Figure 8.3: Graphic of the N.O. Jensen wake model concept [Visio]

Table 8.2: Directions for application of environmental loads

| Direction Number | Arrangement 1 | Arrangement 2 | Arrangement 3 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Direction [°] | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 2 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 3 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 4 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 5 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 6 | 105 | | |
| 7 | 120 | | |
| 8 | 135 | | |
| 9 | 150 | | |
| 10 | 180 | | |

8.5.1 Offsets and Tensions

Table 8.3 presents the overall maxima and average tensions and surge offsets for each of the load cases in each arrangement over all the directions. The full results are found in Appendix E and Appendix F.

For the surge/sway offset checks, none of the spars exceeded the 10% of the water depth limit set by the aforementioned rule of thumb. The largest offset observed was 52.7 m in Arrangement 2,

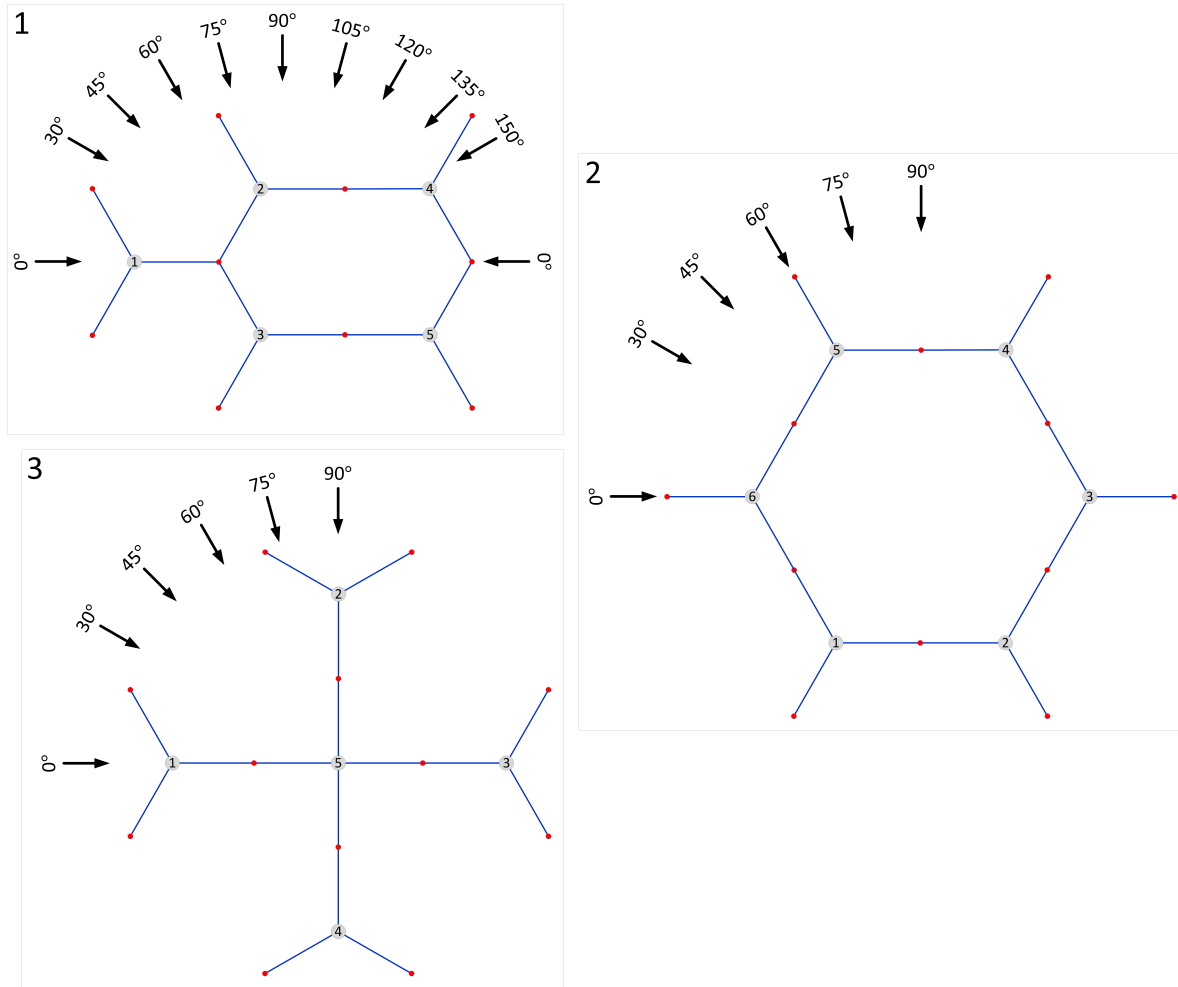


Figure 8.4: Graphic of environmental directions applied to arrays [Visio]

Load Case 1. Since the environmental loads were applied from many directions, the resultant offset from the surge and sway offset was calculated using the Pythagorean theorem to determine the maximum displacement from neutral in the xy -plane, These offsets were calculated in the time domain. The average offsets for all the arrangements are within 6% of each other. However, the maximum offsets are within 5% of each other for all arrangements in load cases 1 and 3, which cause the most severe conditions. The tensions for all the arrangements between the different load cases for both the overall maximum and average values are within 2% of each other

8.5.2 ULS Checks

Each load case for each direction in each line was checked at the ultimate limit state according to DNV-OS-J103 [10] as described in Section 6.6.1. All the arrangements failed the high safety class in at least one direction for all load cases, but easily passed for the normal safety class. The high

Table 8.3: Overall tensions and surge offsets for each load case in each arrangement

| | | | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
|------------------|---------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Tensions [kN] | Arrangement 1 | Avg | 3042.9 | 2988.7 | 3070.1 |
| | | Max | 4449.0 | 4178.9 | 4527.1 |
| | Arrangement 2 | Avg | 3044.9 | 2988.6 | 3070.1 |
| | | Max | 4409.6 | 4063.9 | 4432.4 |
| | Arrangement 3 | Avg | 3019.8 | 2970.7 | 3048.1 |
| | | Max | 4463.0 | 4110.9 | 4517.8 |
| Surge Offset [m] | Arrangement 1 | Avg | 33.0 | 21.2 | 28.4 |
| | | Max | 50.5 | 41.8 | 46.3 |
| | Arrangement 2 | Avg | 33.5 | 21.3 | 28.5 |
| | | Max | 52.7 | 35.4 | 44.8 |
| | Arrangement 3 | Avg | 31.7 | 20.1 | 27.2 |
| | | Max | 50.4 | 38.6 | 44.8 |

safety class was checked as this is the criteria needed for mooring systems without redundancy (i.e. without "extra" mooring lines). However, according to DNV [10], the normal safety class may be used if the turbines are not within collision distance of each other. This requirement is quite vague; however it may be argued that the spars are at least 5 km distance away from each other and that the normal safety class is acceptable. These conclusions are made without considering the limitations of the cabling system of the wind turbine. Ultimately, it is up to local regulations and the certifying body to determine whether the high safety class is needed.

All the ULS checks can be seen in Appendix H. For demonstrative reasons, the ULS checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Direction 0 are presented in Table 8.5; the average and maximum line tensions used for these calculations are shown in Table 8.4. "Line 1" is shortened to "L1" in these tables for brevity. When checked, the lines fail when there is only one line to windward and there is over a 50% increase in line tension (from pretension). The lines failed by no more than ~ 13% of the characteristic capacity S_C . In order to pass the high safety class the pretension can be slightly decreased or a line with a higher MBS can be used; this however will increase the weight of the line as well as the expense. Lowering the pretension should be done with care so as not to greatly increase the surge offset such that the system fails there instead.

Table 8.4: Average and maximum line tensions for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Direction 0 (0°)

| | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|----------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max |
| L1 [kN] | 2556 | 2452 | 2289 | 2455 | 2289 | 2455 | 3822 | 4361 | 3822 | 4361 |
| L2 [kN] | 3165 | 3737 | 3437 | 3740 | 3437 | 3740 | 2612 | 2718 | 2612 | 2718 |
| L3 [kN] | 3165 | 3736 | 3437 | 3733 | 3437 | 3733 | 2612 | 2716 | 2612 | 2716 |

Table 8.5: ULS checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Direction 0 (0°)

| | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | T_d | $S_C > T_d$ | T_d | $S_C > T_d$ | T_d | $S_C > T_d$ | T_d | $S_C > T_d$ | T_d | $S_C > T_d$ |
| High Safety Class | | | | | | | | | | |
| L1 [kN] | 9228 | PASS | 8834 | PASS | 8834 | PASS | 15326 | FAIL | 15326 | FAIL |
| L2 [kN] | 12969 | PASS | 13384 | PASS | 13384 | PASS | 9897 | PASS | 9897 | PASS |
| L3 [kN] | 12966 | PASS | 13368 | PASS | 13368 | PASS | 9894 | PASS | 9894 | PASS |
| Normal Safety Class | | | | | | | | | | |
| L1 [kN] | 7613 | PASS | 7272 | PASS | 7272 | PASS | 12600 | PASS | 12600 | PASS |
| L2 [kN] | 10654 | PASS | 11014 | PASS | 11014 | PASS | 8151 | PASS | 8151 | PASS |
| L3 [kN] | 10652 | PASS | 11000 | PASS | 11000 | PASS | 8149 | PASS | 8149 | PASS |

8.5.3 Resultant Forces on Shared Anchors

For the shared anchors, the resultant forces are checked to determine which arrangement would be best in terms of the reduction of overall loading on the anchors. In theory, an anchor with a smaller capacity may be used for these shared anchors [11], [16], [12]. As such, anchor groups were created as shown in Figure 8.5. The lines and turbines for these groups are presented in Table 8.6. Figure 8.6 shows the time series of the resultant forces on the anchors for Arrangement 2. The LF influence can clearly be seen but the WF is more difficult to see in these plots since there is less influence from the waves in load case 1. The influence of the wave frequency can be seen in the PSD plots of Figure 8.7 which remain approximately the same for all anchor groups. The low frequency influence is seen where the resultant tension in anchor group 4 is the highest due to the lines being in-line with the wind, waves and current. If the environment is in line with two mooring lines of opposing directions, the upwind line has a higher tension than the downwind line, and so the resultant is in the direction of the upwind line. This is caused by the displacement of the wind turbines stretching the upwind line and compressing the downwind line. Fontana et al. [11] also found up to 100% reductions on shared anchors for a three line system. The remaining PSD plots for all load cases in all arrangements for the shared anchors can be found in Appendix G,

8.6 General Discussion

In this project Arrangement 3 is the least favourable since it uses an additional line as well as has less anchor reduction. Arrangement 2 has higher average reduction in resultant anchor loads, without higher average tensions. The downfall of Arrangement 2 is the large amount of wasted real estate in the centre resulting in a high footprint.

Arrangement 1 also has a large empty area in the middle, and the configuration of anchor group 5 does not allow for any overall decrease in resultant force. However, the resultant force does not increase and the anchor design is governed by the highest individual loads, not the resultant

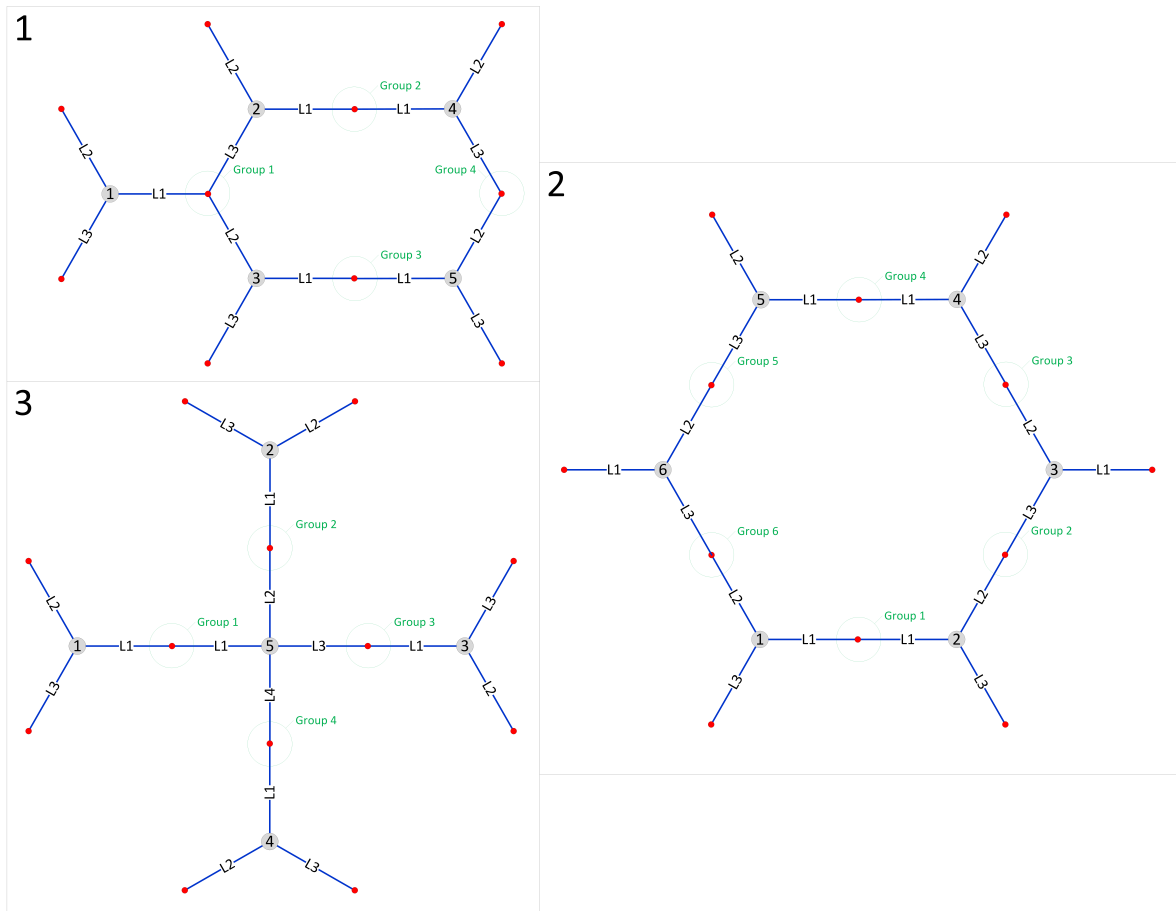


Figure 8.5: Line groups for shared anchors

loads [18]. This design also has the lowest footprint of the 3 arrangements

The arrangements presented here all pass the DNV ULS normal safety class check and remain within the 10% of the surge offset under environmental loading in a 50-Year storm condition. Since the turbines are spaced over 10D apart, there should be no issue regarding wake control. Suggestions for further work to improve the design are explained in Section 8.6.1 below.

8.6.1 Further Work

This section outlines suggested improvements to the arrangements.

8.6.1.1 Arrays

To improve the footprint of the mooring arrangement, the length of the mooring line can be reduced by creating floating mooring arrays. Figure 8.8 illustrates this concept. This is a combination of a tension leg and catenary mooring system where the catenary is attached to a floating

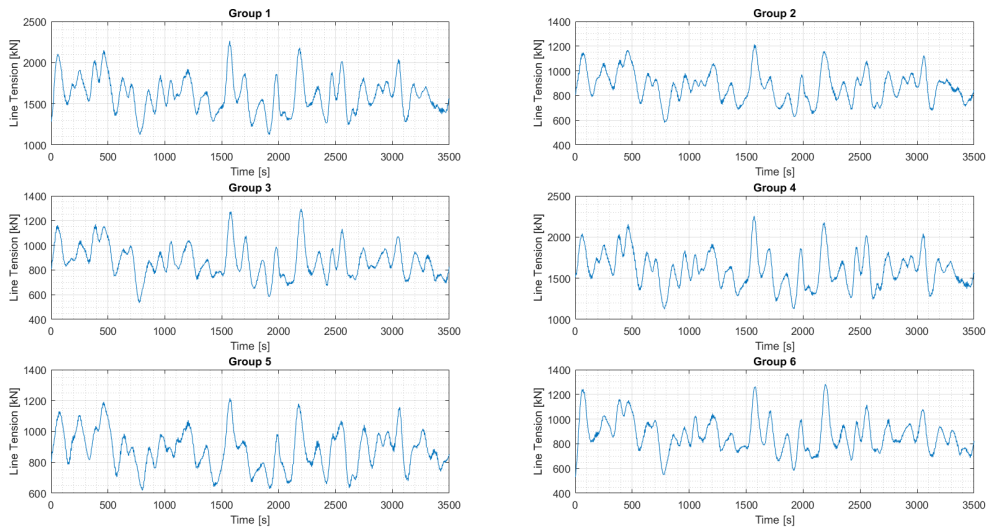


Figure 8.6: Time series of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Loadcase 1, Direction 0 (0°)

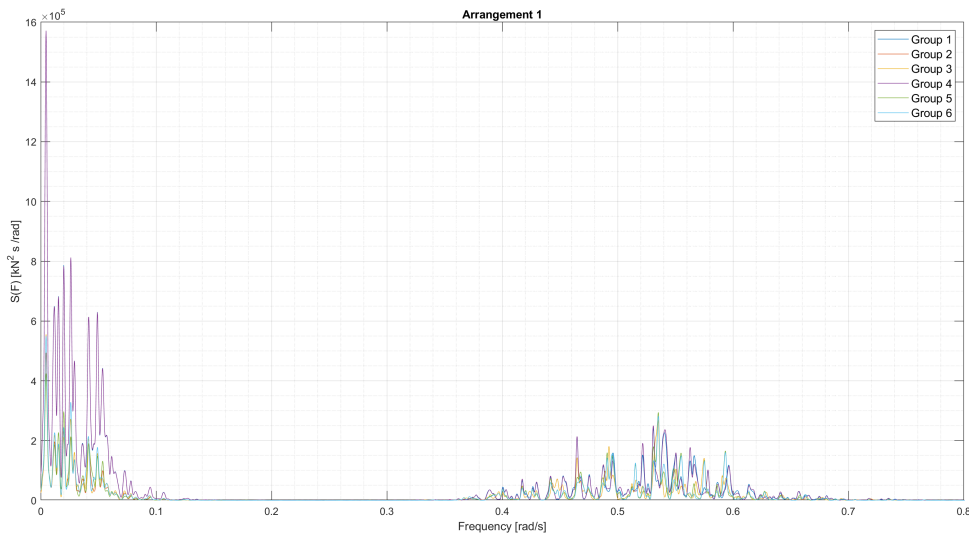


Figure 8.7: PSD for Arrangement 2 Loadcase 2, Direction 0 (0°)

“anchor” buoy.

Some research has been done on arrays with wave energy converters by Ringsberg et al [33]. However these devices have very different criteria for limitations with movement compared to FOWT, so the results from this study will not be directly applicable. The movements will also be coupled with the shared floaters and therefore the loading and analysis will be much more complex, leading to a computationally expensive project.

Table 8.6: Line groups for shared anchors

| | Arrangement 1 | Arrangement 2 | Arrangement 3 |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Group 1 | Turbine 1 Line 1 Turbine 2 Line 3 Turbine 3 Line 2 | Turbine 1 Line 1 Turbine 2 Line 1 | Turbine 1 Line 1 Turbine 5 Line 1 |
| Group 2 | Turbine 2 Line 1 Turbine 4 Line 1 | Turbine 2 Line 2 Turbine 3 Line 3 | Turbine 2 Line 1 Turbine 5 Line 2 |
| Group 3 | Turbine 3 Line 1 Turbine 5 Line 1 | Turbine 3 Line 2 Turbine 4 Line 2 | Turbine 3 Line 1 Turbine 5 Line 3 |
| Group 4 | Turbine 4 Line 3 Turbine 5 Line 2 | Turbine 4 Line 1 Turbine 5 Line 1 | Turbine 4 Line 1 Turbine 5 Line 3 |
| Group 5 | | Turbine 5 Line 3 Turbine 6 Line 3 | |
| Group 6 | | Turbine 6 Line 2 Turbine 1 Line 2 | |

Table 8.7: Overall reduction on anchor loads for each arrangement

| | Arrangement 1 | | | Arrangement 2 | | | Arrangement 3 | | |
|------------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | Max | Min | Avg | Max | Min | Avg | Max | Min | Avg |
| LC1 | 100.0% | 0.7% | 59.8% | 100.0% | 47.7% | 78.2% | 99.9% | 21.9% | 72.7% |
| LC2 | 100.0% | 0.1% | 62.9% | 100.0% | 51.6% | 81.9% | 99.9% | 40.4% | 78.6% |
| LC3 | 100.0% | 0.1% | 58.5% | 100.0% | 46.0% | 76.6% | 99.9% | 14.9% | 72.3% |

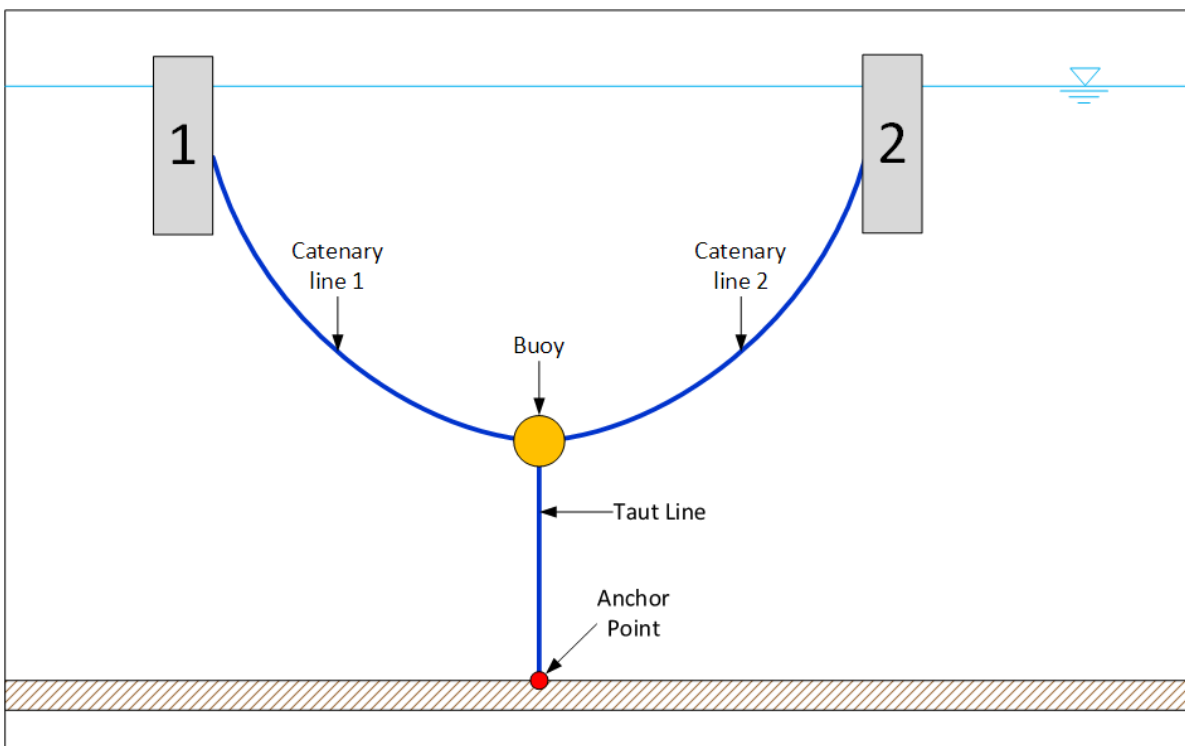


Figure 8.8: Floating Anchor Concept [Visio]

8.6.1.2 Taut Mooring

To reduce the line length and footprint, taut spread mooring (as shown in Figure 2.2) may also be investigated. This is usually done using purely synthetic line instead of a chain-poly-chain combination resulting in a simpler line and possibly simpler installations. The complication with taut mooring for shared anchors is that the anchor chosen will need to resist both vertical and horizontal loading in multiple directions, resulting in an even more complex loading scenario. Taut mooring is also sensitive to changes in the water depth since the lines are pretensioned. If there are large tidal changes or a storm surge, the lines maybe have to be tensioned and adjusted accordingly in order to maintain the correct waterline position of the floater.

8.6.1.3 Repeating Patterns

Figure 8.9 shows modified versions of Arrangements 1 (Figure D.1) and 2 (Figure D.2). These new patterns take up less real estate than their predecessors and allow for a greater reduction in anchor points. This comes at the loss of no lines at 180° in Arrangement A and a 6-line anchor in Arrangement B, which could potentially increase the load on the anchor points. Arrangement B also includes several shared anchors with 2 lines at 60° , a scenario which was not investigated in this project.

Still these arrangements are worth investigating as the layouts can be seen as “tiles” that can be used in repeating patterns for wind farms of larger sizes. That is, if the design is proven, it can be reused in different locations (within environmental/depth limitations) and in larger farms by repeating the pattern.

Table 8.8: Characteristics of arrangements for repetitive patterns

| | Number of Turbines | Number of Anchors | Number of Shared Anchors | Percentage Anchor Reduction | Distance between two consecutive turbines | | Area Required [km ²] | Area per Turbine [km ²] |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Largest [m] | Smallest [m] | | |
| Arr. A | 5 | 9 | 5 | 40% | 8 586 | 4 970 | 128.4 | 25.7 |
| Arr. B | 6 | 7 | 7 | 44% | 5 740 | 2 862 | 85.6 | 14.3 |

8.6.2 Challenges and Complications

While a reduction in anchors can contribute to a significant reduction in overall cost, the presence of multidirectional loading will result in a more complex loading scenario on the anchor. When anchors are shared, the loads will be cyclic in multiple directions which is not well understood in offshore geotechnics [18] since the industry standard for offshore anchors are with regards to unidirectional loading for O&G structures. According to research by Ringsberg et al. [33], the feasibility of shared anchors for mooring arrangements is greatly dependent on the LCOE, LCA, risk assessment of the entire project, not just the hydrodynamic and structure response analyses. Experiments by Herduin [18] also indicate that the capacity of a suction caisson anchor

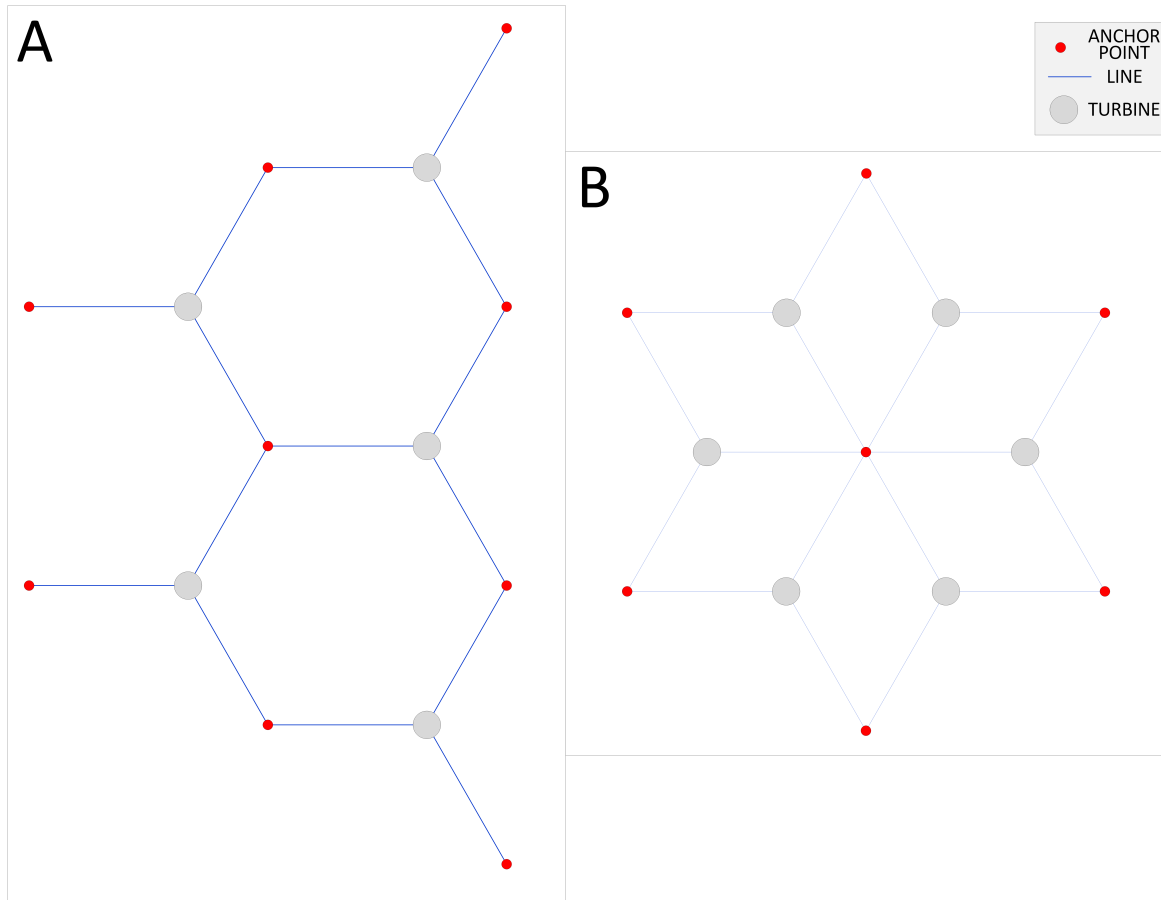


Figure 8.9: Wind turbine clusters for repetition [Visio]

is reduced by approximately 10% with just one multidirectional loading event. Multidirectional loading on different anchor types will need to be further researched before the implementation of mooring systems for FOWT with shared anchor points. It is not known whether multidirectional loading reduces the bearing capacity of the soil itself [18].

There is also the risk of a “domino-effect” of failure for shared anchors [17]: that is, a failure in the mooring system in one turbine can lead to the failure of the mooring system in another and can result in the whole park being out of commission. For anchors with multidirectional loads, especially those with the line loads distributed evenly around the anchor, it is unclear if one load is suddenly removed whether the anchor will remain intact or if the other lines attached will be affected; this is another topic of research regarding the feasibility of shared anchor points.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In this thesis, the mooring system was designed for the DTU 10MW RWT with a spar substructure at 600 m of water depth in the Norwegian North Sea. The response of the system under environmental loading was investigated for three load cases: rated wind speed, cut out wind speed, and the 50 year extreme conditions. The wind turbine was then adapted to a simplified model for use in a park arrangement with the same mooring system at a constant water depth. Three park arrangements were then formulated with shared anchors and the response of the wind turbines in these arrangements was examined. The resultant forces on the anchors from the tension on the mooring lines was then explored. The conclusions of this master thesis project are presented in this section. Recommendations for future work are also made so that research may continue if desired.

9.1 Conclusions

The main objective of this thesis was to design a realistic mooring design for the DTU 10MW RWT at 600 m water depth as stated in Section 1.2. Three sub questions were addressed to support this aim. The first was dealt with in Chapter 7, and the second and third in Chapter 8. The mooring design for a single turbine was developed in Chapter 6. It was found that the mooring line design kept the spar surge offset within 10% of the water depth as recommended by the rule of thumb. In reality, the allowable surge offset is dictated by the bend radius of the electrical cables and so it is possible that the allowable offset is higher. A higher allowable offset would allow lower pretension of the lines and shorter mooring lines and therefore a smaller overall footprint leading to a more cost-effective design. It is noted that when compared with the layout of the Hywind Scotland Pilot Park Wind turbines, the mooring length and footprint are

comparable for the water depth of 600 m.

The line tensions passed the DNV-OS-J103 ULS checks for the normal safety class. The line tensions did not pass the checks for the high safety class. The high safety class is necessary if the mooring design has no redundancy such as in this design, however the normal safety class is acceptable if the turbines are not at risk for collision if the mooring line fails. Since the turbines are at least 5 km away from each other in the arrangements, it is concluded that the normal safety class should be acceptable for this case. In retrospect, the single-turbine simulations should have been performed for varied directions where there is 1 mooring line to windward, since this is the most critical case.

The simplified model developed here, while not perfect, is a useful tool for analysis. The average, minimum, and maximum line tensions for all load cases and all lines were in $\pm 5\%$ of each other. The simplified model produced higher average surge offsets than the full model, but no more than 5% difference for the operational load cases. For the 50-Year extreme conditions, this difference was 13% greater but only amounted to ~ 5 m difference. The average pitch offsets had 0.3° difference between the two models. The simplified model does not give an accurate representation of the yaw rotation, so it is not recommended that this model be used in projects where this is a governing factor. The coefficients developed in this simplification as well as the simplified model can be used by other researchers for preliminary design and analysis if the main objective is to check mooring line tensions and offsets. Since the analysis time is much shorter than the full model, the simplified model can be used for optimisation purposes such as fine tuning the dimensions of the mooring line. To improve the design, the coefficients should be fine tuned and those which affect the yaw should be derived.

The arrangements investigated here can be used for a floating wind farm in 600 m water and is comparable to dimensioning of the Hywind Scotland system. Recommendations for improving the design are made in Section 9.2. The arrangements also depend on the suitability of anchors to multidirectional loads. In the simulations in this project it was found that resultant force on the anchor could be reduced up to 100% for anchors with two lines in opposing directions, however overall maximum load would govern the anchor design. The literature reviews conducted for this thesis indicated that further model testing is needed to test multidirectional loads on anchors as well as its effect on the soil bearing capacity. However, there is great interest in academia and industry regarding shared anchors for floating renewables as evidenced by recent articles published by [11], [12], [16], [17], [18], and [33]

Since the wind turbines were spread at least 5.7 km apart, wake control was not an issue in this project. The highest surge offset observed was 53 m which is only 0.9% of the separation. The surge offset would have little to no effect on the wake control.

9.2 Recommendations for Further Work

In addition to the recommendations made in Chapter 8, other recommendations for future work are explained here. It is recommended that further optimisation of the mooring lines be conducted with the simplified model to reduce the footprint of the layout for a single turbine. The arrangements of the turbines with shared anchor points also need to be optimised. The arrangements should maximise the space and not occupy more space than individually moored wind turbines.

The coefficients for the simplified wind turbine can be further developed so that the yaw displacement mimics that of the full model. A taut line mooring can also be tested for this deep water model, though it is not recommended for shared anchors due to the multiplane, multidirectional loading it would induce. The next step would be model testing of anchors and soil under multidirectional loading scenarios.

In this project the wind, wave, and current were aligned. A conservative, estimated current was also used. To optimise the design, the actual current profile and directional rose for wind and waves are needed. The misalignment of the environments may result in a less conservative and more feasible design.

In order to properly evaluate the feasibility of shared anchors, a full LCA (CAPEX + OPEX) analysis needs to be performed since the OPEX has greater influence on the LCOE than the CAPEX. This also means that a cost analysis of a wind park with shared anchors would need to be compared to one without. The following factors would need to be compared:

1. Cost of land area needed including the geotechnical survey.
2. Cost of anchors for each case: many simple unidirectional anchors vs fewer more complicated anchors for multidirectional loading.
3. Cost of installation.
4. Cost of decommissioning.



FINAL MOORING CONFIGURATION

For ease of reference, the final mooring configuration is presented here.

Table A.1: Properties of selected mooring lines

| | Bridon Superline Polyester Line | Ramnäs Bruk Studless Chain |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Unit Mass in Air [kg/m] | 33.6 | 432.0 |
| Axial Stiffness [MN] | 296.1 | 6309.3 |
| Diameter [m] | 0.229 | 0.265 |
| Tension Capacity (MBS) [MN] | 14.715 | 14.700 |

Table A.2: Dimensions of selected mooring lines

| | |
|--|------|
| Segment 1 (including Bridle Mid-length) - Chain [m] | 450 |
| Segment 2 - Polyester [m] | 2129 |
| Segment 3 - Chain [m] | 350 |
| Total Length [m] | 2929 |
| Footprint [m] | 2862 |

APPENDIX A. FINAL MOORING CONFIGURATION

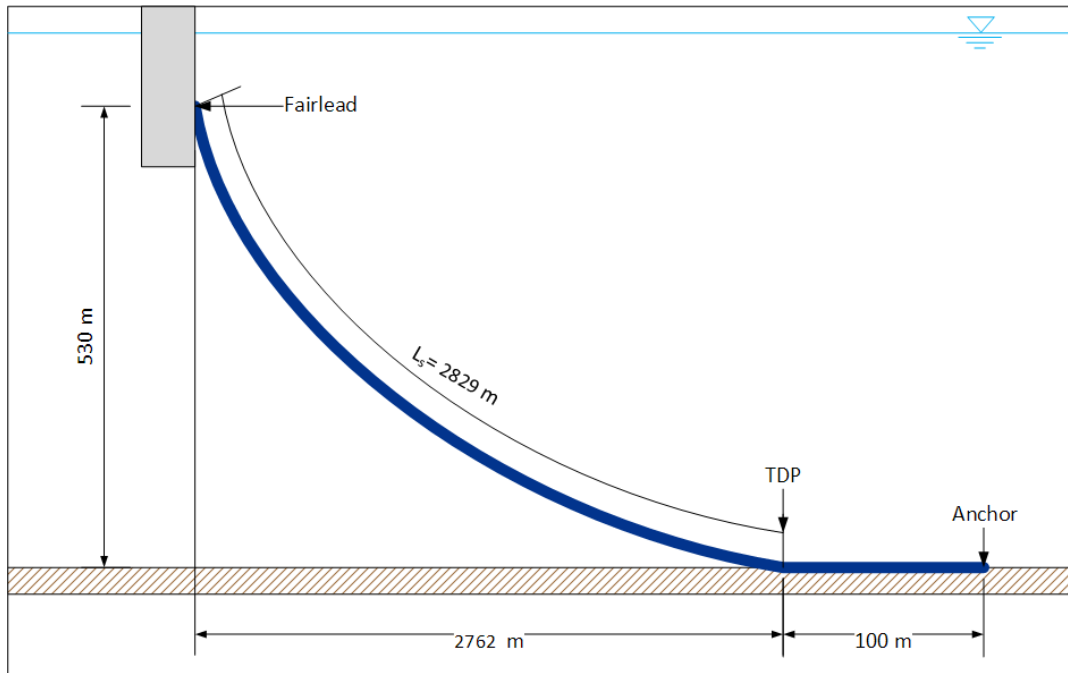


Figure A.1: Visual representation of catenary dimensioning [Visio]

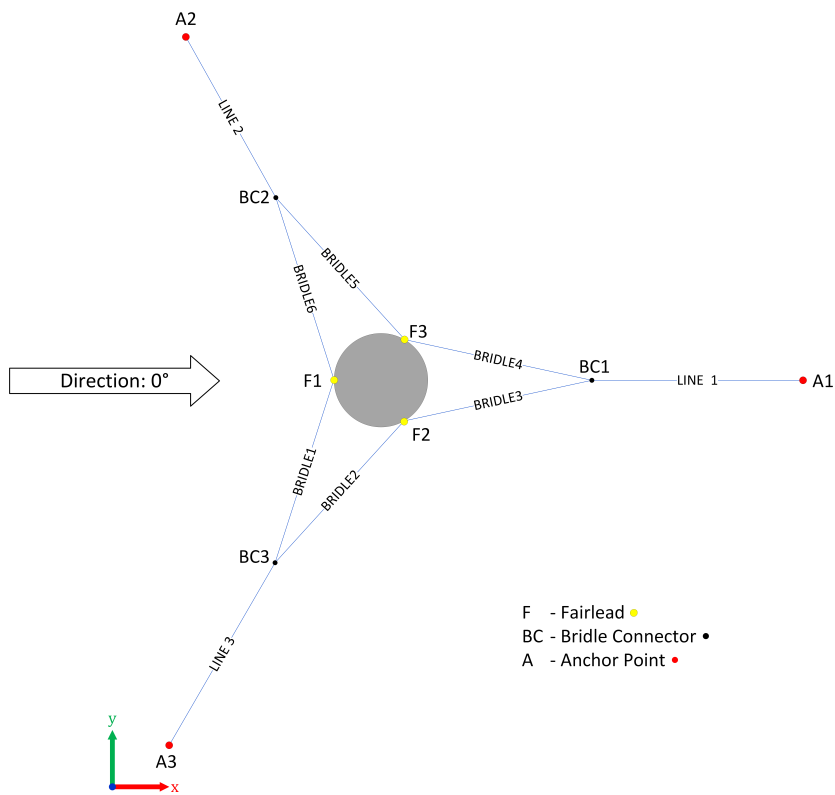


Figure A.2: Coordinate system used and new mooring configuration (with bridle) [Visio]

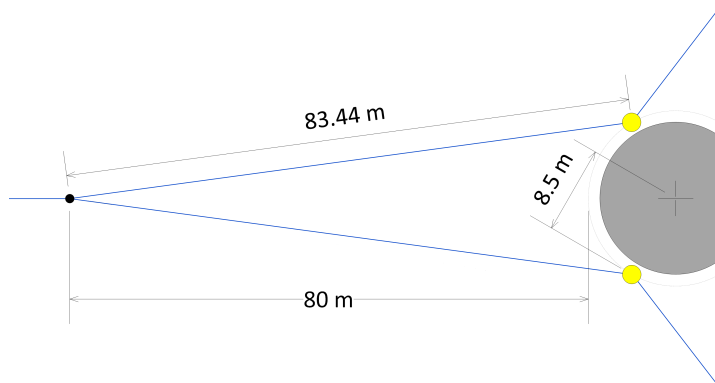


Figure A.3: Bridle dimensioning [Visio]

WIND COEFFICIENTS

The quadratic wind coefficients used in the simplified SIMA model are presented here in Tables B.1 to B.3

Table B.1: Wind coefficients and quadratic damping used in simplified model for Load Case 1

| LC1: Rated Wind ($U_{hub} = 11.0$ m/s, $U_{10} = 8.9$ m/s) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Direction | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 |
| [°] | [Ns ² /m ²] | | | [Ns ² /m ²] | | |
| 0 | 16229.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1694162.7 | 0.0 |
| 30 | 14055.1 | 8114.7 | 0.0 | -847081.3 | 1467187.9 | 0.0 |
| 60 | 8114.7 | 14055.1 | 0.0 | -1467187.9 | 847081.3 | 0.0 |
| 90 | 0.0 | 16229.5 | 0.0 | -1694162.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 120 | -8114.7 | 14055.1 | 0.0 | -1467187.9 | -847081.3 | 0.0 |
| 150 | -14055.1 | 8114.7 | 0.0 | -847081.3 | -1467187.9 | 0.0 |
| 180 | -16229.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1694162.7 | 0.0 |
| 210 | -14055.1 | -8114.7 | 0.0 | 847081.3 | -1467187.9 | 0.0 |
| 240 | -8114.7 | -14055.1 | 0.0 | 1467187.9 | -847081.3 | 0.0 |
| 270 | 0.0 | -16229.5 | 0.0 | 1694162.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 300 | 8114.7 | -14055.1 | 0.0 | 1467187.9 | 847081.3 | 0.0 |
| 330 | 14055.1 | -8114.7 | 0.0 | 847081.3 | 1467187.9 | 0.0 |
| 360 | 16229.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1694162.7 | 0.0 |
| Quadratic damping = 2.92E + 10 Ns ² m ² | | | | | | |

Table B.2: Wind coefficients and quadratic damping used in simplified model for Load Case 2

| LC2: Cutout Wind ($U_{hub} = 25.0$ m/s, $U_{10} = 19.5$ m/s) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Direction | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 |
| [°] | [Ns ² /m ²] | | | [Ns ² /m ²] | | |
| 0 | 2026.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 179349.8 | 0.0 |
| 30 | 1755.0 | 1013.3 | 0.0 | 89674.9 | 155321.5 | 0.0 |
| 60 | 1013.3 | 1755.0 | 0.0 | 155321.5 | 89674.9 | 0.0 |
| 90 | 0.0 | 2026.6 | 0.0 | 179349.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 120 | -1013.3 | 1755.0 | 0.0 | 155321.5 | -89674.9 | 0.0 |
| 150 | -1755.0 | 1013.3 | 0.0 | 89674.9 | -155321.5 | 0.0 |
| 180 | -2026.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -179349.8 | 0.0 |
| 210 | -1755.0 | -1013.3 | 0.0 | -89674.9 | -155321.5 | 0.0 |
| 240 | -1013.3 | -1755.0 | 0.0 | -155321.5 | -89674.9 | 0.0 |
| 270 | 0.0 | -2026.6 | 0.0 | -179349.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 300 | 1013.3 | -1755.0 | 0.0 | -155321.5 | 89674.9 | 0.0 |
| 330 | 1755.0 | -1013.3 | 0.0 | -89674.9 | 155321.5 | 0.0 |
| 360 | 2026.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 179349.8 | 0.0 |
| Quadratic damping = 2.36E + 09 Ns ² m ² | | | | | | |

Table B.3: Wind coefficients and quadratic damping used in simplified model for Load Case 3

| LC3: 50-Year Extreme Wind ($U_{hub} = 42.9$ m/s, $U_{10} = 33.5$ m/s) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Direction | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 |
| [°] | [Ns ² /m ²] | | | [Ns ² /m ²] | | |
| 0 | 724.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44501.5 | 0.0 |
| 30 | 627.2 | 362.1 | 0.0 | 22250.8 | 38539.4 | 0.0 |
| 60 | 362.1 | 627.2 | 0.0 | 38539.4 | 22250.8 | 0.0 |
| 90 | 0.0 | 724.3 | 0.0 | 44501.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 120 | -362.1 | 627.2 | 0.0 | 38539.4 | -22250.8 | 0.0 |
| 150 | -627.2 | 362.1 | 0.0 | 22250.8 | -38539.4 | 0.0 |
| 180 | -724.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -44501.5 | 0.0 |
| 210 | -627.2 | -362.1 | 0.0 | -22250.8 | -38539.4 | 0.0 |
| 240 | -362.1 | -627.2 | 0.0 | -38539.4 | -22250.8 | 0.0 |
| 270 | 0.0 | -724.3 | 0.0 | -44501.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 300 | 362.1 | -627.2 | 0.0 | -38539.4 | 22250.8 | 0.0 |
| 330 | 627.2 | -362.1 | 0.0 | -22250.8 | 38539.4 | 0.0 |
| 360 | 724.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44501.5 | 0.0 |
| Quadratic damping = 5.46E + 08 Ns ² m ² | | | | | | |

SIMPLIFIED MODEL

The complete environmental results of the single simplified model are presented in this appendix

C.1 Line Tensions and Offset Averages

Table C.1: Line tension averages for simplified model under environmental loading

| | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Line 1 [kN] | 2268.4 | 2365.8 | 2210.2 |
| Line 2 [kN] | 3471.6 | 3317.5 | 3540.8 |
| Line 3 [kN] | 3472.6 | 3317.0 | 3540.8 |
| Bridle 1 [kN] | 2837.4 | 2524.1 | 2789.9 |
| Bridle 2 [kN] | 1007.6 | 1176.9 | 1122.2 |
| Bridle 3 [kN] | 1372.2 | 1413.4 | 1343.1 |
| Bridle 4 [kN] | 1371.5 | 1413.2 | 1343.1 |
| Bridle 5 [kN] | 1006.9 | 1177.0 | 1122.3 |
| Bridle 6 [kN] | 2837.2 | 2524.4 | 2790.0 |
| Overall Maximum [kN] | 3472.6 | 3317.5 | 3540.8 |
| Location | Line3 | Line 2 | Line2 |
| Overall Minimum [kN] | 1006.9 | 1176.9 | 1122.2 |
| Location | Bridle 5 | Bridle 2 | Bridle 2 |

Table C.2: Surge and pitch offset averages

| Load Case | Surge Displacement [m] | % Offset | Pitch [°] |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1- Rated | 37.0 | 6.17% | 6.69 |
| 2- Cut Off | 25.8 | 4.31% | 3.59 |
| 3- 50 Year U_w | 33.8 | 5.63% | 3.14 |

C.2 Line Tensions and Offset Extreme Values

Table C.3: Line tension extrema

| | | LC1 | LC2 | LC3 |
|----------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Line 1 [kN] | Max | 2451.8 | 2698.6 | 2545.3 |
| | Min | 2111.1 | 1980.7 | 1812.7 |
| Line 2 [kN] | Max | 3737.1 | 3568.7 | 3833.4 |
| | Min | 3236.5 | 3071.3 | 3278.8 |
| Line 3 [kN] | Max | 3735.6 | 3569.0 | 3820.2 |
| | Min | 3239.5 | 3057.6 | 3278.1 |
| Bridle 1 [kN] | Max | 3208.3 | 3029.4 | 3299.2 |
| | Min | 2357.3 | 1925.1 | 2057.8 |
| Bridle 2 [kN] | Max | 1460.2 | 1778.6 | 1914.9 |
| | Min | 713.3 | 761.2 | 696.0 |
| Bridle 3 [kN] | Max | 1591.0 | 1580.9 | 1499.4 |
| | Min | 1158.0 | 1219.4 | 1154.2 |
| Bridle 4 [kN] | Max | 1592.1 | 1573.6 | 1500.3 |
| | Min | 1137.0 | 1232.3 | 1158.7 |
| Bridle 5 [kN] | Max | 1419.4 | 1784.0 | 1913.5 |
| | Min | 718.0 | 761.3 | 693.2 |
| Bridle 6 [kN] | Max | 3210.1 | 3024.8 | 3296.2 |
| | Min | 2340.7 | 1926.9 | 2054.3 |
| Overall Maximum [kN] | | 3737.1 | 3569.0 | 3833.4 |
| Location | | Line 2 | Line 3 | Line 2 |
| Overall Minimum [kN] | | 713.3 | 761.2 | 693.2 |
| Location | | Bridle 2 | Bridle 2 | Bridle 5 |

Table C.4: Maximum offsets of simplified model

| Load Case | Surge Displacement [m] | % Offset | Pitch [°] | Yaw [°] |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 1- Rated | 48.5 | 8.09% | 10.3 | 0.7 |
| 2- Cut Off | 36.9 | 6.15% | 8.1 | 0.3 |
| 3- 50 Year U_w | 45.4 | 7.57% | 8.1 | 0.2 |

C.3 Line Tension Plots from Environmental Analysis

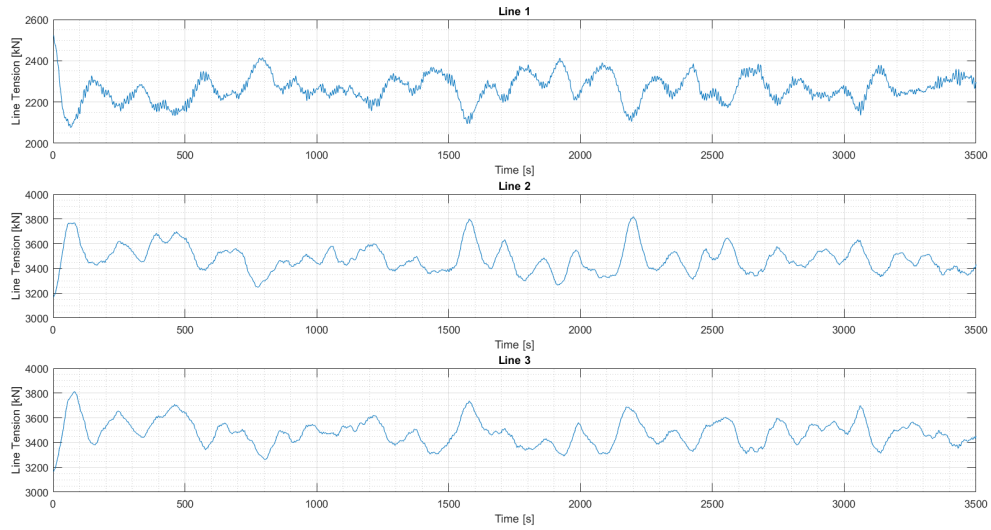


Figure C.1: Time series of line tensions for simplified deepwater model - Load Case 1

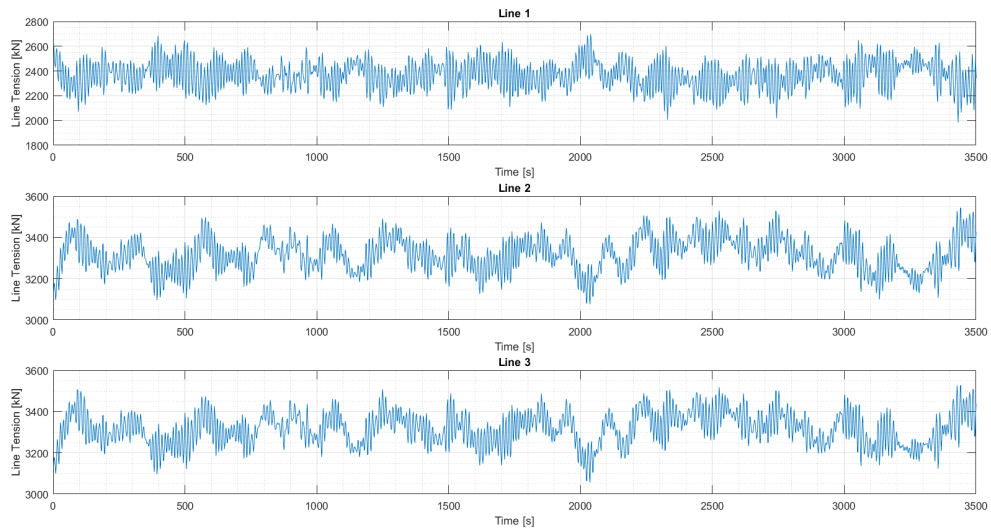


Figure C.2: Time series of line tensions for simplified deepwater model - Load Case 2

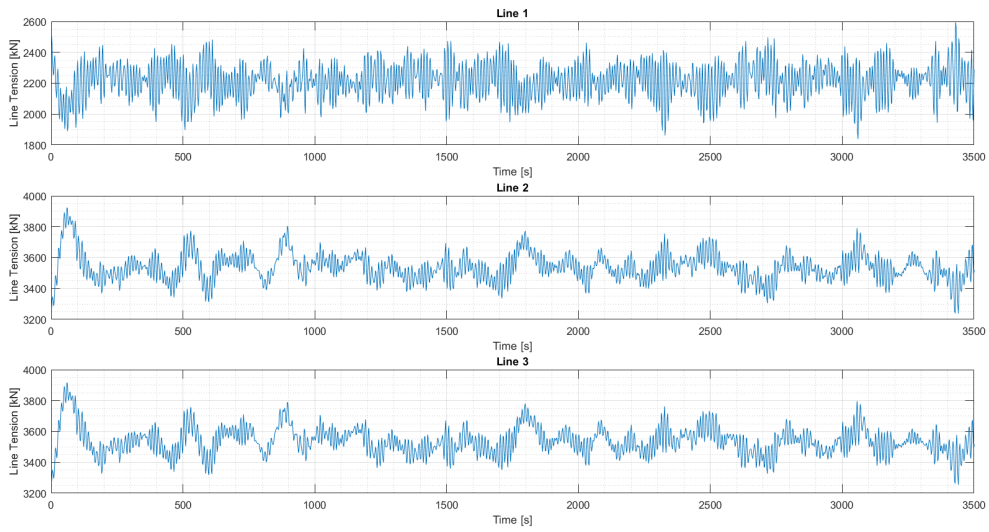


Figure C.3: Time series of line tensions for simplified deepwater model - Load Case 3

C.4 Offset Comparisons from Environmental Analysis

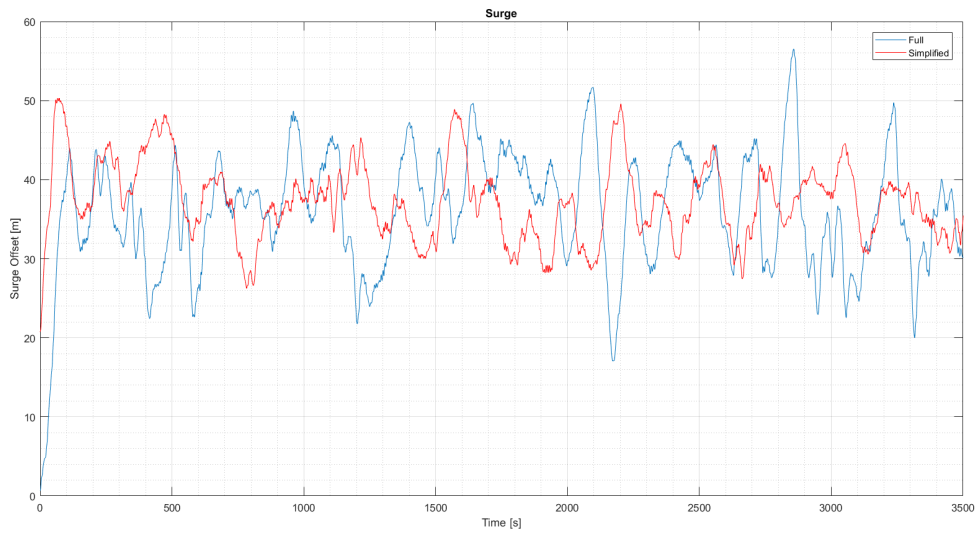


Figure C.4: Time series comparison of surge offset for full and simplified model - LC1

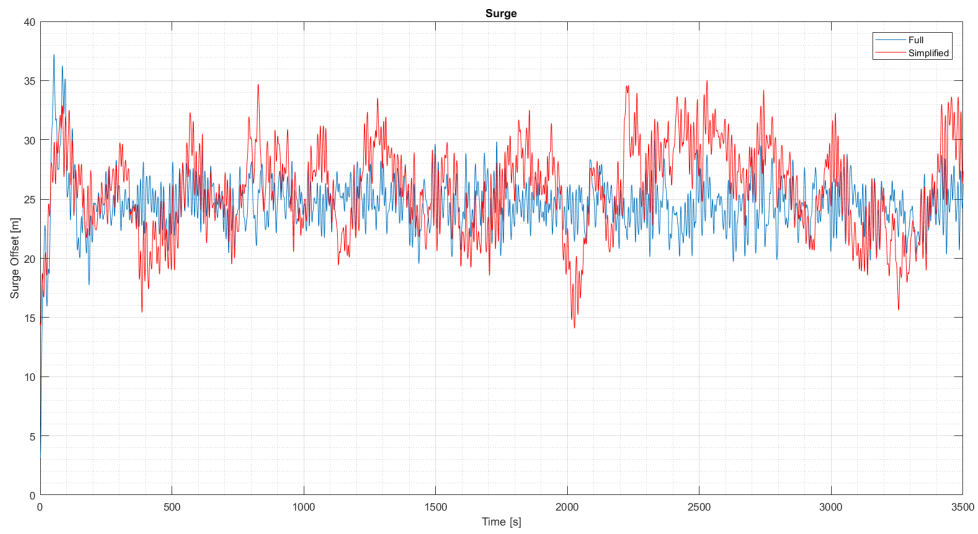


Figure C.5: Time series comparison of surge offset for full and simplified model - LC2

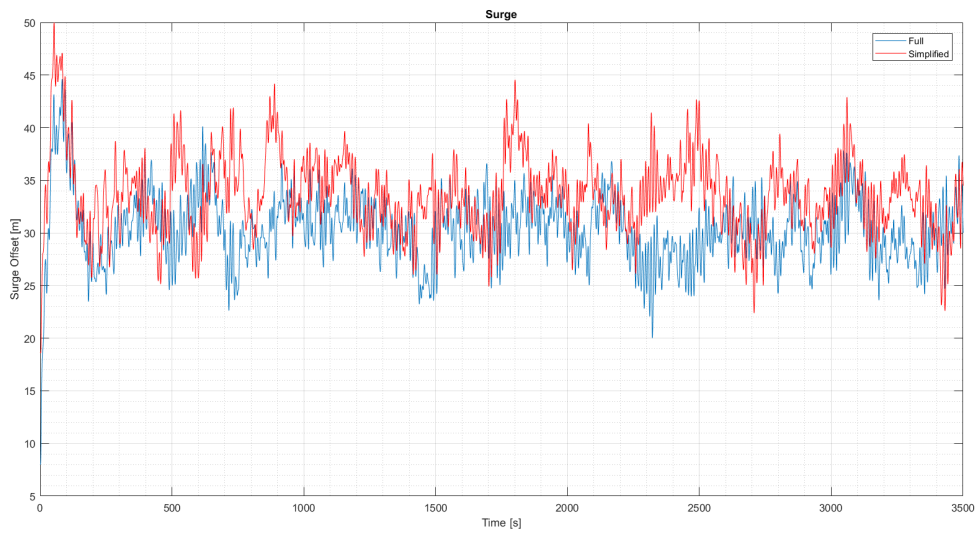


Figure C.6: Time series comparison of surge offset for full and simplified model - LC3

APPENDIX 

ARRANGEMENT LAYOUTS

Here the individual diagrams of the arrangements are presented for ease of referencing. Please note that these diagrams are not to scale and are for illustrative purposes only

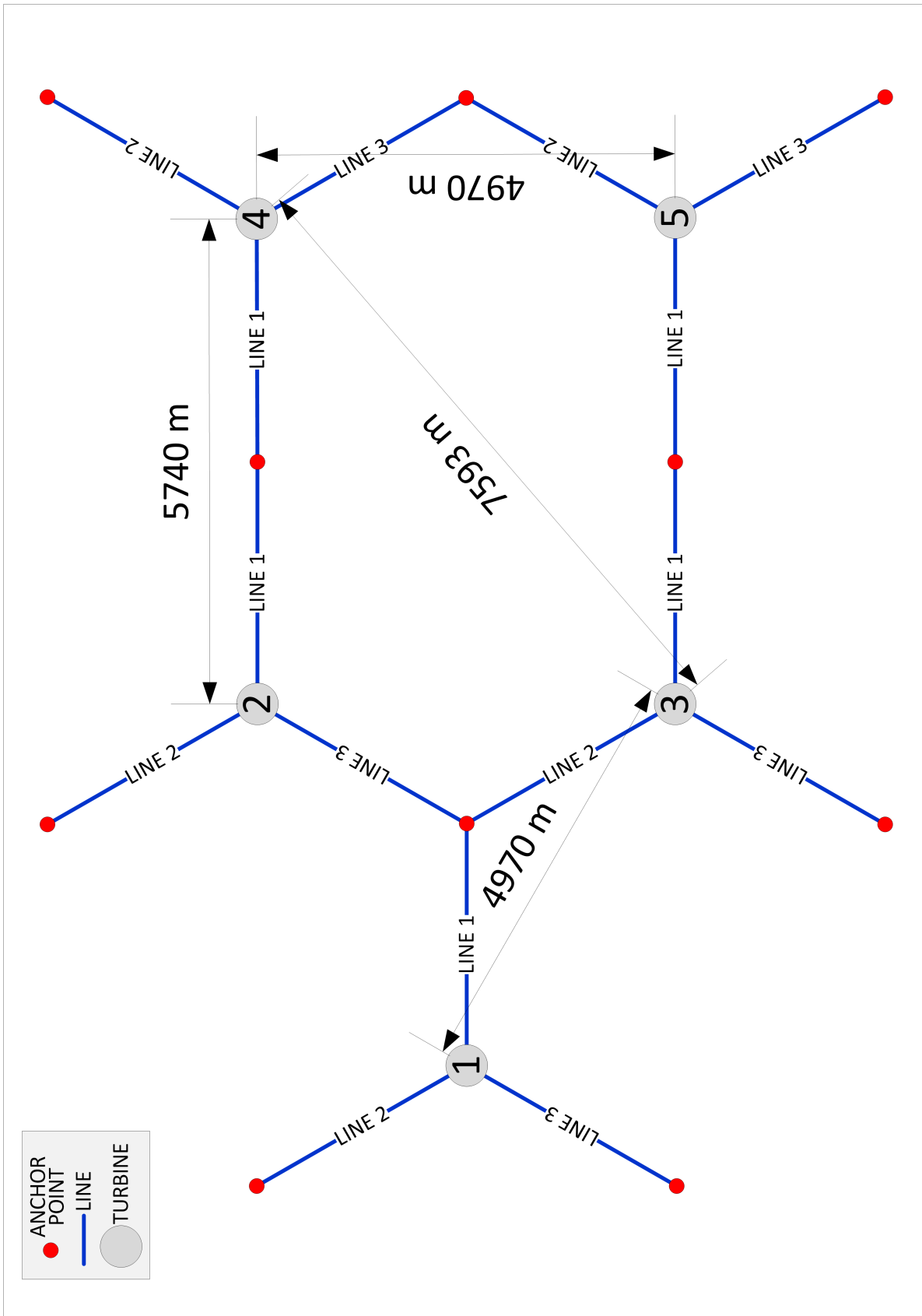


Figure D.1: Arrangement 1

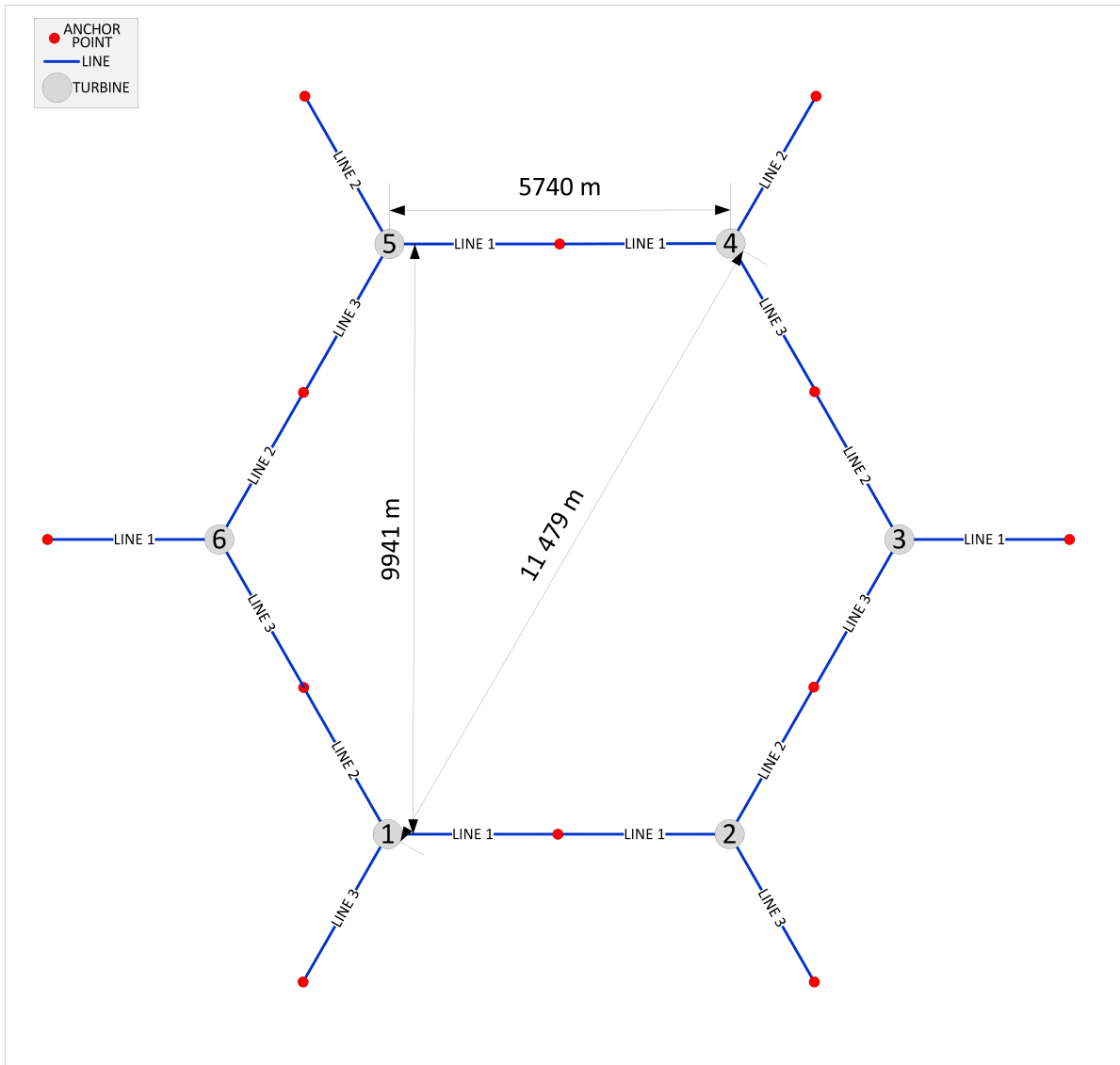


Figure D.2: Arrangement 2

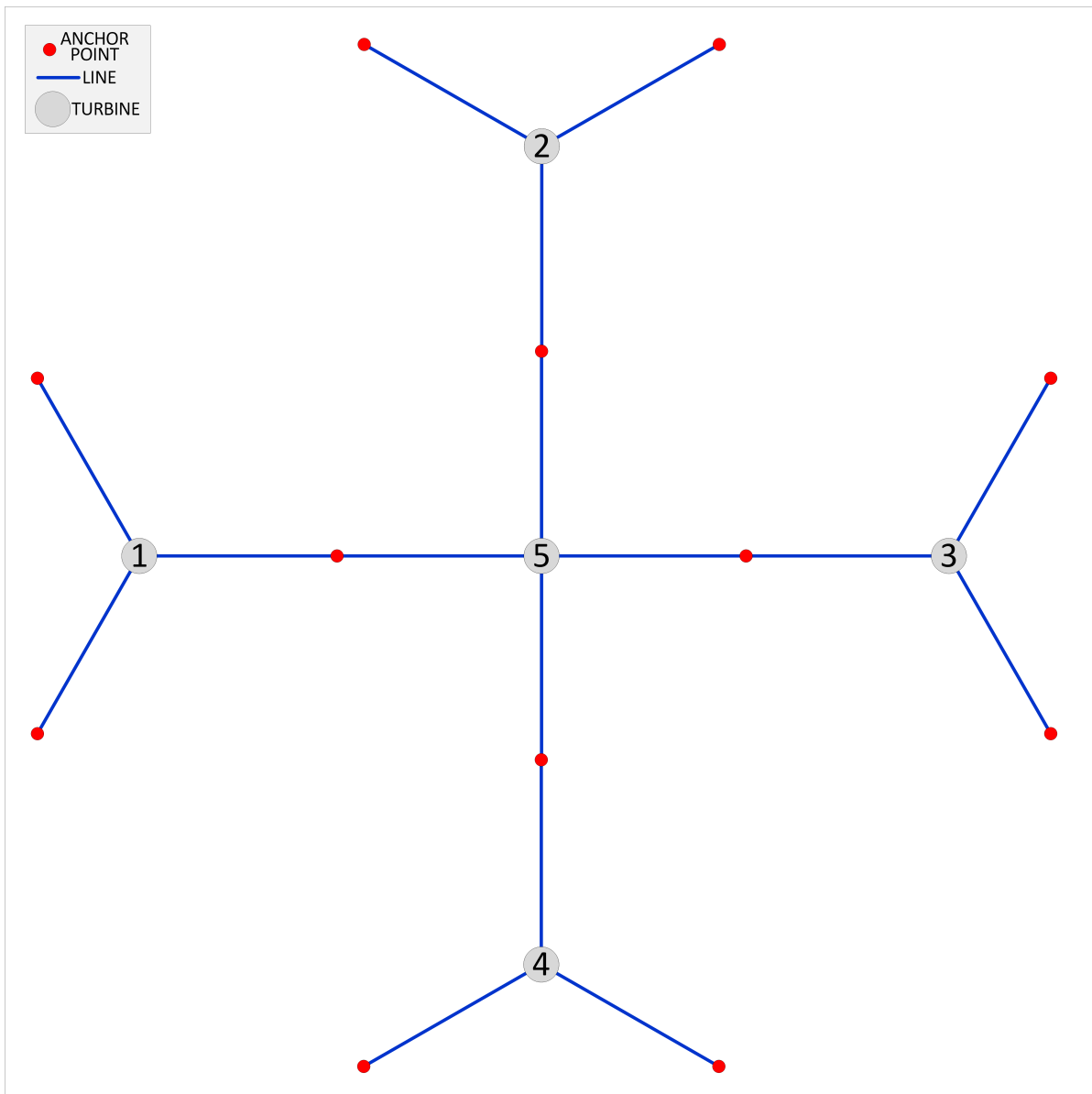


Figure D.3: Arrangement 3



ARRANGEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS - OFFSETS

The tables for the offsets of the turbines of the arrangements under environmental loading are presented here.

E.1 Arrangement 1

Table E.1: Pitch Results for Arrangement 1, Direction 0 (0°)

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| LC1 | Maximum [°] | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| | Average [°] | 6.68 | 6.68 | 6.68 | 6.73 | 6.73 |
| LC2 | Maximum [°] | 8.15 | 8.32 | 8.32 | 8.51 | 8.51 |
| | Average [°] | 3.59 | 3.59 | 3.59 | 3.61 | 3.61 |
| LC3 | Maximum [°] | 8.14 | 7.96 | 7.96 | 8.11 | 8.11 |
| | Average [°] | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.15 | 3.15 |

Table E.2: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 48.4 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| | Average [m] | 37.0 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 46.4 | 46.3 | 46.5 | 46.9 | 46.8 |
| | Average [m] | 32.7 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 32.8 | 32.7 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 43.1 | 43.0 | 43.5 | 49.7 | 49.2 |
| | Average [m] | 29.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 41.7 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 50.7 | 50.8 |
| | Average [m] | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 35.8 | 35.8 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 40.9 | 40.9 | 41.1 | 47.2 | 47.1 |
| | Average [m] | 30.7 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 35.3 | 35.3 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 45.5 | 45.3 | 45.5 | 45.7 | 45.8 |
| | Average [m] | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| 6 | Maximum [m] | 46.8 | 47.0 | 46.9 | 40.9 | 40.8 |
| | Average [m] | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 30.5 | 30.5 |
| 7 | Maximum [m] | 49.1 | 49.2 | 49.0 | 41.3 | 41.0 |
| | Average [m] | 36.2 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 29.6 | 29.6 |
| 8 | Maximum [m] | 48.4 | 48.3 | 48.4 | 41.9 | 41.8 |
| | Average [m] | 35.5 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 30.8 | 30.8 |
| 9 | Maximum [m] | 45.4 | 45.2 | 45.7 | 45.3 | 45.5 |
| | Average [m] | 33.2 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 33.2 |
| 10 | Maximum [m] | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 48.4 | 48.4 |
| | Average [m] | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 36.9 | 36.9 |

Table E.3: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 36.9 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 32.5 | 32.5 |
| | Average [m] | 25.8 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 31.6 | 32.6 | 31.9 | 32.3 | 32.0 |
| | Average [m] | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 29.6 | 30.1 | 28.5 | 31.2 | 31.9 |
| | Average [m] | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 27.8 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 34.4 | 34.5 |
| | Average [m] | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 26.5 | 26.0 | 27.2 | 29.9 | 31.3 |
| | Average [m] | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 20.2 | 20.2 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 27.4 | 28.7 | 26.3 | 28.6 | 26.2 |
| | Average [m] | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.0 |
| 6 | Maximum [m] | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 25.8 | 25.9 |
| | Average [m] | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 17.6 | 17.7 |
| 7 | Maximum [m] | 31.0 | 31.1 | 32.1 | 26.6 | 26.8 |
| | Average [m] | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| 8 | Maximum [m] | 34.2 | 33.8 | 34.4 | 30.4 | 31.1 |
| | Average [m] | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| 9 | Maximum [m] | 36.6 | 36.9 | 35.9 | 35.5 | 36.2 |
| | Average [m] | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| 10 | Maximum [m] | 34.3 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 41.8 | 41.8 |
| | Average [m] | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 25.9 | 25.9 |

Table E.4: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 45.4 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 37.5 | 37.5 |
| | Average [m] | 33.8 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 40.5 | 40.7 | 40.2 | 40.7 | 40.0 |
| | Average [m] | 29.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.6 | 29.6 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 39.5 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 46.1 | 44.5 |
| | Average [m] | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 30.4 | 30.5 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 34.9 | 33.5 | 35.0 | 43.0 | 43.1 |
| | Average [m] | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 31.1 | 31.1 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 33.6 | 33.9 | 32.9 | 38.5 | 39.2 |
| | Average [m] | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 37.1 | 36.8 | 36.1 | 36.9 | 36.1 |
| | Average [m] | 26.8 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 26.8 |
| 6 | Maximum [m] | 38.5 | 39.3 | 39.4 | 33.3 | 33.0 |
| | Average [m] | 29.1 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 24.4 | 24.4 |
| 7 | Maximum [m] | 44.8 | 44.8 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 35.0 |
| | Average [m] | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| 8 | Maximum [m] | 41.9 | 42.0 | 42.8 | 38.0 | 37.3 |
| | Average [m] | 30.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 26.1 | 26.0 |
| 9 | Maximum [m] | 42.1 | 43.5 | 42.4 | 40.9 | 42.4 |
| | Average [m] | 29.7 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 |
| 10 | Maximum [m] | 38.3 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 46.3 | 46.3 |
| | Average [m] | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 33.9 | 33.9 |

E.2 Arrangement 2

The section presents the horizontal offsets for all directions of Arrangement 2 and the pitch of Direction 0 for all turbines.

Table E.5: Pitch Results for Arrangement 2, Direction 0 (0°)

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 | Turbine 6 |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| LC1 | Maximum [°] | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| | Average [°] | 6.69 | 6.74 | 6.69 | 6.74 | 6.69 | 6.58 |
| LC2 | Maximum [°] | 8.15 | 8.13 | 8.01 | 8.13 | 8.12 | 8.26 |
| | Average [°] | 3.59 | 3.61 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.40 |
| LC3 | Maximum [°] | 8.14 | 8.08 | 7.88 | 8.08 | 8.23 | 8.09 |
| | Average [°] | 3.14 | 3.15 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.01 |

APPENDIX E. ARRANGEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS - OFFSETS

Table E.6: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 | Turbine 6 |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 48.5 | 39.0 | 48.5 | 38.9 | 48.7 | 38.8 |
| | Average [m] | 37.0 | 30.1 | 37.0 | 30.1 | 37.1 | 29.8 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 44.4 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 44.2 | 44.3 | 45.2 |
| | Average [m] | 34.0 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 35.1 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 40.7 | 46.4 | 40.9 | 46.2 | 41.1 | 47.9 |
| | Average [m] | 30.2 | 34.8 | 30.2 | 34.9 | 30.3 | 36.2 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 41.2 | 52.3 | 41.1 | 52.8 | 41.2 | 53.1 |
| | Average [m] | 30.4 | 37.3 | 30.4 | 37.4 | 30.4 | 38.6 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 43.6 | 48.7 | 43.6 | 48.7 | 43.8 | 50.5 |
| | Average [m] | 30.0 | 34.4 | 30.0 | 34.5 | 30.1 | 36.5 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 42.9 | 42.8 | 43.0 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 44.2 |
| | Average [m] | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 33.4 | 35.0 |

Table E.7: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 | Turbine 6 |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 36.9 | 31.8 | 37.0 | 31.7 | 37.0 | 31.8 |
| | Average [m] | 25.8 | 21.9 | 25.8 | 21.8 | 25.9 | 21.5 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 33.5 | 33.9 | 36.0 | 35.9 | 33.4 | 34.4 |
| | Average [m] | 23.1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.7 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 29.8 | 34.8 | 31.2 | 33.6 | 30.9 | 35.3 |
| | Average [m] | 20.0 | 22.5 | 19.9 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 24.1 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 26.9 | 32.2 | 26.0 | 33.3 | 26.1 | 34.2 |
| | Average [m] | 18.4 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 24.2 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 25.6 | 29.9 | 25.6 | 29.8 | 26.8 | 32.6 |
| | Average [m] | 17.5 | 20.4 | 17.5 | 20.4 | 17.5 | 22.8 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 29.7 | 29.7 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 29.7 |
| | Average [m] | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 21.1 |

Table E.8: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 | Turbine 6 |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 45.4 | 37.6 | 44.8 | 37.6 | 45.4 | 36.5 |
| | Average [m] | 33.8 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 27.2 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 43.0 | 41.3 | 42.9 | 41.9 | 42.3 | 43.7 |
| | Average [m] | 29.6 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 30.3 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 38.9 | 43.9 | 38.4 | 43.9 | 38.6 | 45.4 |
| | Average [m] | 26.0 | 30.4 | 26.0 | 30.4 | 26.1 | 32.1 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 32.6 | 41.8 | 34.0 | 43.6 | 34.1 | 43.4 |
| | Average [m] | 24.6 | 31.2 | 24.6 | 31.3 | 24.6 | 32.8 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 34.4 | 40.2 | 32.5 | 39.3 | 35.2 | 42.7 |
| | Average [m] | 24.5 | 29.1 | 24.5 | 29.2 | 24.5 | 31.5 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 35.5 | 35.1 | 36.0 | 35.4 | 35.6 | 37.6 |
| | Average [m] | 26.9 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 28.9 |

E.3 Arrangement 3

The section presents the horizontal offsets for all directions of Arrangement 3 and the pitch of Direction 0 for all turbines.

Table E.9: Pitch Results for Arrangement 3, Direction 0 (0°)

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 | Turbine 6 |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| LC1 | Maximum [°] | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| | Average [°] | 6.69 | 6.74 | 6.69 | 6.74 | 6.69 | 6.58 |
| LC2 | Maximum [°] | 8.15 | 8.13 | 8.01 | 8.13 | 8.12 | 8.26 |
| | Average [°] | 3.59 | 3.61 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.40 |
| LC3 | Maximum [°] | 8.14 | 8.08 | 7.88 | 8.08 | 8.23 | 8.09 |
| | Average [°] | 3.14 | 3.15 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.01 |

Table E.10: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 48.5 | 43.8 | 39.3 | 43.7 | 34.8 |
| | Average [m] | 37.0 | 33.6 | 30.0 | 33.6 | 26.6 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 43.4 | 47.7 | 43.5 | 38.6 | 34.2 |
| | Average [m] | 32.6 | 35.6 | 32.6 | 29.2 | 25.7 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 40.3 | 46.3 | 46.2 | 40.9 | 35.1 |
| | Average [m] | 30.4 | 34.9 | 35.0 | 30.5 | 26.0 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 42.9 | 47.0 | 50.6 | 47.1 | 38.5 |
| | Average [m] | 29.8 | 33.3 | 36.5 | 33.4 | 26.3 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 42.4 | 42.9 | 48.4 | 48.0 | 36.4 |
| | Average [m] | 30.0 | 30.0 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 25.4 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 45.4 | 40.6 | 45.3 | 48.9 | 36.4 |
| | Average [m] | 34.4 | 30.6 | 34.4 | 37.7 | 26.9 |

Table E.11: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 36.9 | 34.1 | 31.8 | 34.1 | 28.7 |
| | Average [m] | 25.8 | 23.8 | 22.0 | 23.8 | 19.2 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 35.3 | 38.6 | 34.7 | 31.6 | 27.9 |
| | Average [m] | 22.9 | 24.7 | 22.7 | 20.8 | 18.1 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 29.5 | 33.5 | 33.0 | 29.6 | 25.2 |
| | Average [m] | 19.8 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 16.5 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 26.8 | 29.2 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 23.7 |
| | Average [m] | 18.1 | 20.3 | 22.1 | 20.0 | 15.7 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 26.0 | 25.3 | 30.4 | 30.6 | 23.6 |
| | Average [m] | 17.5 | 17.6 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 14.7 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 27.6 | 23.7 | 27.7 | 30.3 | 21.4 |
| | Average [m] | 19.0 | 16.9 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 14.7 |

Table E.12: Horizontal offsets for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, all directions

| | | Turbine 1 | Turbine 2 | Turbine 3 | Turbine 4 | Turbine 5 |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Maximum [m] | 45.4 | 41.4 | 37.5 | 41.4 | 34.8 |
| | Average [m] | 33.8 | 30.3 | 27.0 | 30.3 | 24.8 |
| 1 | Maximum [m] | 41.7 | 45.0 | 41.2 | 36.1 | 35.9 |
| | Average [m] | 30.0 | 33.1 | 29.8 | 26.5 | 23.7 |
| 2 | Maximum [m] | 38.2 | 42.7 | 42.5 | 37.6 | 33.6 |
| | Average [m] | 26.0 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 22.1 |
| 3 | Maximum [m] | 35.1 | 38.4 | 41.4 | 38.8 | 29.5 |
| | Average [m] | 24.8 | 28.3 | 31.5 | 28.1 | 22.1 |
| 4 | Maximum [m] | 34.9 | 34.7 | 42.0 | 41.5 | 30.6 |
| | Average [m] | 24.5 | 24.6 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 21.3 |
| 5 | Maximum [m] | 40.0 | 33.1 | 40.0 | 42.6 | 31.8 |
| | Average [m] | 26.9 | 23.5 | 26.9 | 30.2 | 21.4 |



ARRANGEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS - TENSIONS

The tables for the line tensions of Arrangements 1-3 under environmental loading are presented here. This section presents the maximum and average line tensions for each line in Arrangements 1-3. Also included are the line tension time series plots for Direction 0 for each turbine in each arrangement.

F.1 Arrangement 1

F.1.1 Load Case 1

Table F.1: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 1, under Load Case 1

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2452 | 2268 | 2455 | 2269 | 2455 | 2269 | 4361 | 3865 | 4361 | 3865 |
| | L2 | 3737 | 3472 | 3740 | 3471 | 3740 | 3471 | 2718 | 2605 | 2718 | 2605 |
| | L3 | 3736 | 3473 | 3733 | 3472 | 3733 | 3472 | 2716 | 2606 | 2716 | 2606 |
| 1 | L1 | 2565 | 2363 | 2560 | 2363 | 2566 | 2363 | 4228 | 3738 | 4218 | 3738 |
| | L2 | 3208 | 3021 | 3205 | 3020 | 3206 | 3020 | 2558 | 2362 | 2559 | 2362 |
| | L3 | 4315 | 3738 | 4324 | 3738 | 4315 | 3739 | 3273 | 3023 | 3273 | 3023 |
| 2 | L1 | 2593 | 2470 | 2594 | 2470 | 2600 | 2470 | 4056 | 3604 | 4041 | 3604 |
| | L2 | 2893 | 2800 | 2892 | 2800 | 2894 | 2800 | 2472 | 2308 | 2483 | 2308 |
| | L3 | 4403 | 3795 | 4396 | 3795 | 4425 | 3795 | 3554 | 3242 | 3545 | 3242 |
| 3 | L1 | 2711 | 2615 | 2710 | 2615 | 2709 | 2615 | 3783 | 3448 | 3785 | 3449 |
| | L2 | 2716 | 2610 | 2713 | 2610 | 2715 | 2610 | 2443 | 2283 | 2445 | 2283 |
| | L3 | 4443 | 3833 | 4449 | 3833 | 4442 | 3833 | 3773 | 3454 | 3775 | 3454 |
| 4 | L1 | 2899 | 2804 | 2905 | 2804 | 2899 | 2804 | 3455 | 3249 | 3453 | 3248 |
| | L2 | 2633 | 2460 | 2650 | 2460 | 2628 | 2460 | 2514 | 2298 | 2521 | 2298 |
| | L3 | 4221 | 3819 | 4221 | 3819 | 4231 | 3819 | 3904 | 3629 | 3892 | 3628 |
| 5 | L1 | 3177 | 3027 | 3177 | 3026 | 3177 | 3026 | 3180 | 3024 | 3184 | 3024 |
| | L2 | 2510 | 2354 | 2505 | 2355 | 2507 | 2354 | 2530 | 2355 | 2520 | 2355 |
| | L3 | 4190 | 3753 | 4197 | 3753 | 4188 | 3753 | 4162 | 3755 | 4172 | 3755 |
| 6 | L1 | 3453 | 3245 | 3459 | 3245 | 3460 | 3245 | 2919 | 2805 | 2922 | 2805 |
| | L2 | 2529 | 2301 | 2543 | 2301 | 2533 | 2301 | 2622 | 2462 | 2625 | 2462 |
| | L3 | 3944 | 3622 | 3950 | 3622 | 3943 | 3622 | 4174 | 3812 | 4173 | 3812 |
| 7 | L1 | 3755 | 3458 | 3756 | 3458 | 3757 | 3458 | 2700 | 2611 | 2704 | 2611 |
| | L2 | 2461 | 2278 | 2459 | 2278 | 2454 | 2278 | 2747 | 2610 | 2747 | 2610 |
| | L3 | 3742 | 3458 | 3743 | 3458 | 3736 | 3458 | 4433 | 3845 | 4434 | 3845 |
| 8 | L1 | 3973 | 3629 | 3967 | 3628 | 3964 | 3629 | 2597 | 2460 | 2600 | 2460 |
| | L2 | 2461 | 2296 | 2455 | 2296 | 2463 | 2296 | 2910 | 2801 | 2910 | 2801 |
| | L3 | 3502 | 3252 | 3506 | 3251 | 3504 | 3252 | 4323 | 3823 | 4316 | 3824 |
| 9 | L1 | 4171 | 3750 | 4164 | 3750 | 4173 | 3750 | 2522 | 2357 | 2507 | 2357 |
| | L2 | 2512 | 2355 | 2520 | 2355 | 2521 | 2355 | 3180 | 3021 | 3179 | 3021 |
| | L3 | 3216 | 3026 | 3218 | 3026 | 3219 | 3026 | 4204 | 3752 | 4208 | 3752 |
| 10 | L1 | 4349 | 3863 | 4320 | 3863 | 4320 | 3863 | 2440 | 2269 | 2440 | 2269 |
| | L2 | 2713 | 2605 | 2715 | 2605 | 2715 | 2605 | 3693 | 3469 | 3693 | 3469 |
| | L3 | 2730 | 2607 | 2731 | 2607 | 2731 | 2607 | 3744 | 3471 | 3744 | 3471 |

***All values shown in kilonewtons [kN]**

APPENDIX F. ARRANGEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS - TENSIONS

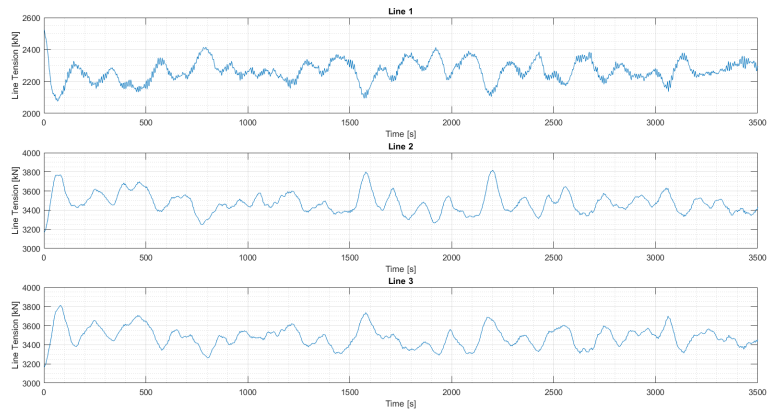


Figure F.1: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 1

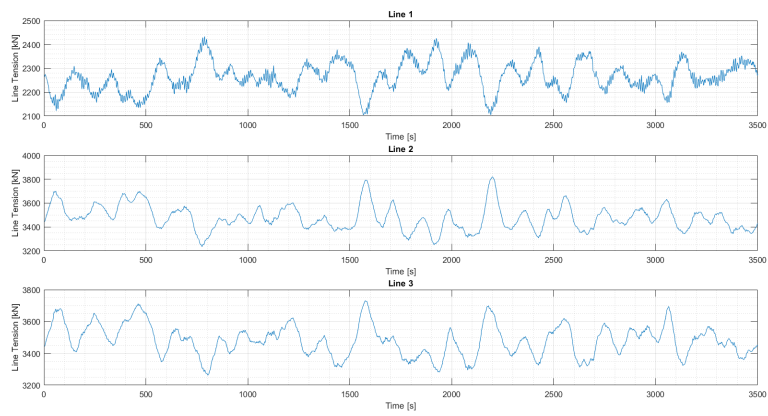


Figure F.2: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 2

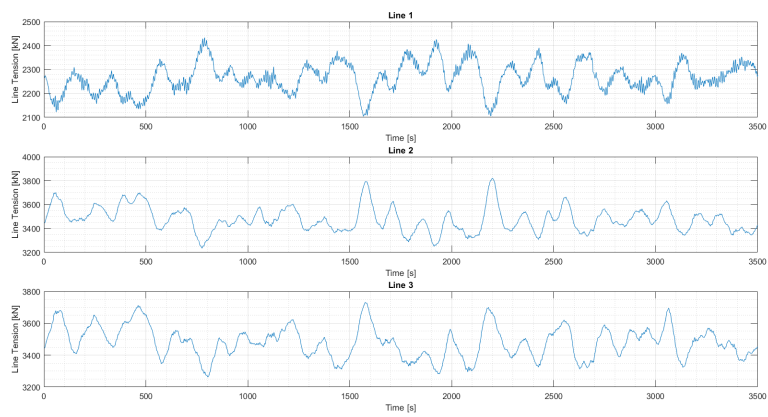


Figure F.3: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 3

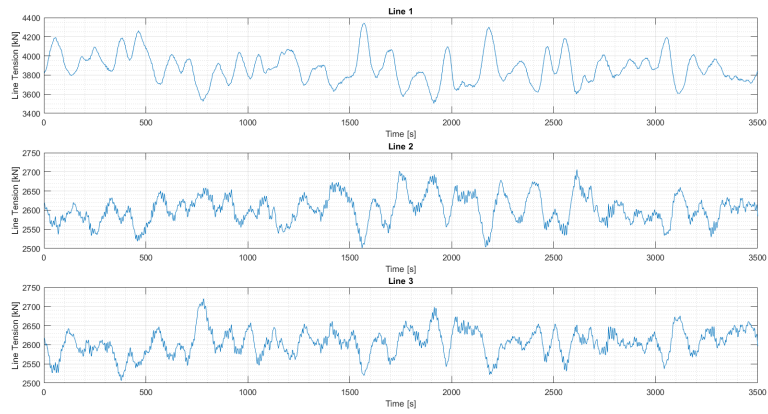


Figure F.4: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 4

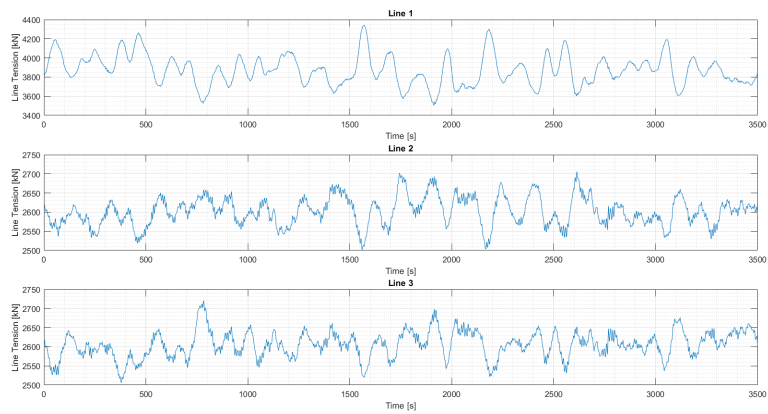


Figure F.5: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 1, Turbine 5

F.1.2 Load Case 2

Table F.2: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 1, under Load Case 2

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2699 | 2366 | 2713 | 2366 | 2713 | 2366 | 4040 | 3634 | 4040 | 3634 |
| | L2 | 3569 | 3318 | 3576 | 3317 | 3576 | 3318 | 2913 | 2652 | 2913 | 2652 |
| | L3 | 3569 | 3317 | 3579 | 3317 | 3579 | 3317 | 2896 | 2652 | 2896 | 2652 |
| 1 | L1 | 2735 | 2439 | 2718 | 2439 | 2731 | 2439 | 3864 | 3553 | 3836 | 3552 |
| | L2 | 3198 | 2972 | 3169 | 2972 | 3170 | 2972 | 2746 | 2434 | 2771 | 2435 |
| | L3 | 3910 | 3558 | 3863 | 3557 | 3891 | 3558 | 3168 | 2982 | 3166 | 2982 |
| 2 | L1 | 2735 | 2439 | 2718 | 2439 | 2731 | 2439 | 3864 | 3553 | 3836 | 3552 |
| | L2 | 3198 | 2972 | 3169 | 2972 | 3170 | 2972 | 2746 | 2434 | 2771 | 2435 |
| | L3 | 3910 | 3558 | 3863 | 3557 | 3891 | 3558 | 3168 | 2982 | 3166 | 2982 |
| 3 | L1 | 2905 | 2656 | 2917 | 2657 | 2905 | 2656 | 3599 | 3316 | 3607 | 3316 |
| | L2 | 2912 | 2645 | 2907 | 2645 | 2908 | 2645 | 2729 | 2363 | 2643 | 2363 |
| | L3 | 4103 | 3640 | 4052 | 3639 | 4099 | 3640 | 3652 | 3325 | 3671 | 3324 |
| 4 | L1 | 3017 | 2809 | 3018 | 2809 | 3036 | 2810 | 3404 | 3141 | 3409 | 3141 |
| | L2 | 2764 | 2534 | 2810 | 2535 | 2819 | 2534 | 2731 | 2397 | 2678 | 2396 |
| | L3 | 4056 | 3590 | 4002 | 3588 | 4050 | 3590 | 3744 | 3434 | 3740 | 3435 |
| 5 | L1 | 3219 | 2978 | 3184 | 2978 | 3174 | 2978 | 3178 | 2978 | 3184 | 2977 |
| | L2 | 2733 | 2437 | 2702 | 2437 | 2752 | 2437 | 2711 | 2437 | 2752 | 2437 |
| | L3 | 3864 | 3553 | 3936 | 3553 | 3849 | 3552 | 3937 | 3553 | 3850 | 3552 |
| 6 | L1 | 3348 | 3148 | 3353 | 3148 | 3380 | 3148 | 3026 | 2808 | 3046 | 2807 |
| | L2 | 2716 | 2389 | 2674 | 2389 | 2705 | 2389 | 2841 | 2531 | 2822 | 2531 |
| | L3 | 3755 | 3444 | 3707 | 3444 | 3781 | 3444 | 3951 | 3601 | 3966 | 3602 |
| 7 | L1 | 3543 | 3311 | 3535 | 3310 | 3563 | 3311 | 2928 | 2657 | 2936 | 2657 |
| | L2 | 2697 | 2369 | 2698 | 2369 | 2699 | 2370 | 2939 | 2650 | 2914 | 2650 |
| | L3 | 3560 | 3316 | 3571 | 3316 | 3596 | 3315 | 4010 | 3628 | 4018 | 3629 |
| 8 | L1 | 3733 | 3438 | 3762 | 3437 | 3752 | 3438 | 2832 | 2537 | 2789 | 2537 |
| | L2 | 2712 | 2391 | 2677 | 2391 | 2668 | 2390 | 3029 | 2800 | 3052 | 2800 |
| | L3 | 3381 | 3151 | 3371 | 3151 | 3380 | 3152 | 4008 | 3601 | 4012 | 3601 |
| 9 | L1 | 3975 | 3550 | 4010 | 3550 | 3993 | 3550 | 2822 | 2440 | 2712 | 2440 |
| | L2 | 2751 | 2437 | 2776 | 2437 | 2766 | 2437 | 3235 | 2972 | 3268 | 2973 |
| | L3 | 3203 | 2981 | 3189 | 2982 | 3255 | 2981 | 4053 | 3556 | 4000 | 3556 |
| 10 | L1 | 4132 | 3634 | 4179 | 3636 | 4179 | 3636 | 2694 | 2366 | 2694 | 2366 |
| | L2 | 2899 | 2653 | 2893 | 2652 | 2894 | 2652 | 3664 | 3319 | 3664 | 3319 |
| | L3 | 2915 | 2652 | 2890 | 2651 | 2890 | 2651 | 3672 | 3318 | 3672 | 3318 |

***All values shown in kilonewtons [kN]**

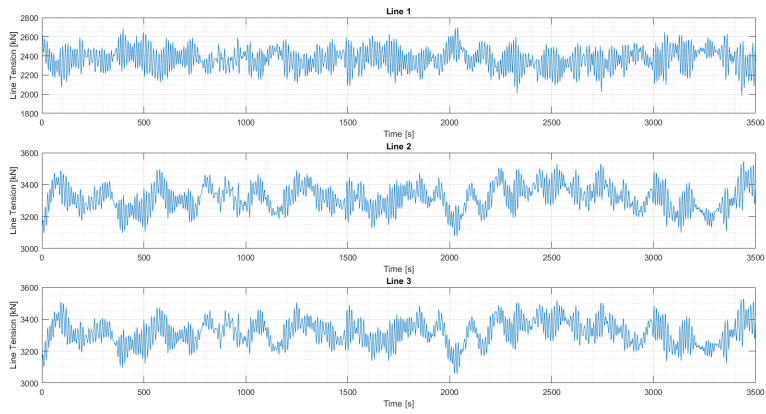


Figure F.6: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 1

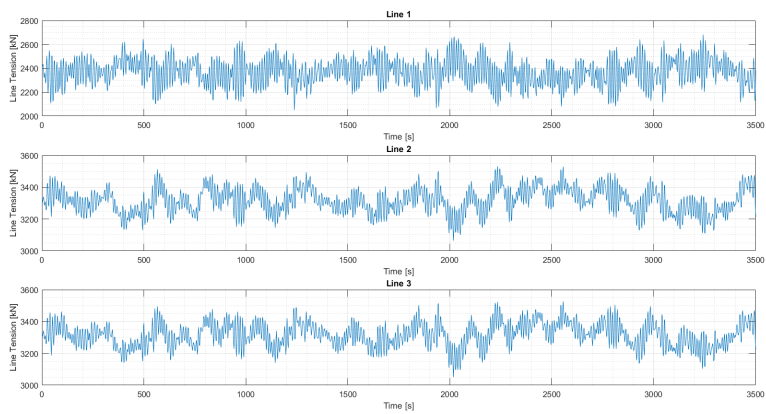


Figure F.7: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 2

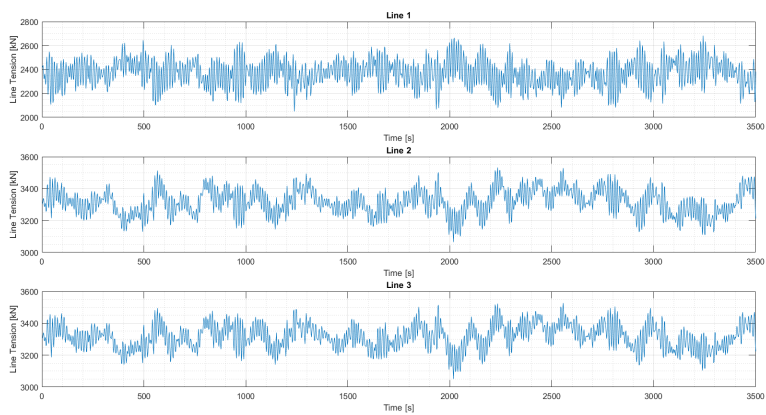


Figure F.8: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 3

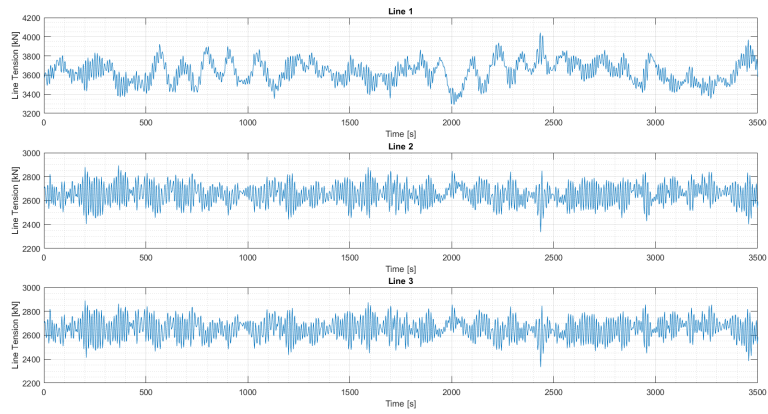


Figure F.9: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 4

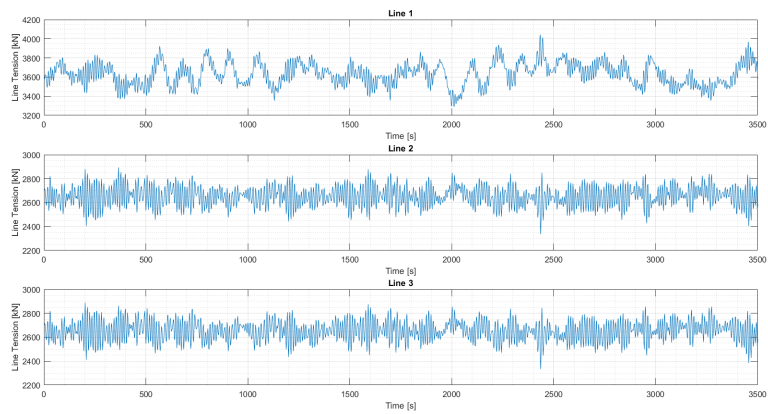


Figure F.10: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 2, Turbine 5

F.1.3 Load Case 3

Table F.3: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 1, under Load Case 3

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2545 | 2210 | 2529 | 2211 | 2529 | 2211 | 4442 | 3968 | 4442 | 3968 |
| | L2 | 3833 | 3541 | 3814 | 3540 | 3814 | 3541 | 2849 | 2588 | 2849 | 2588 |
| | L3 | 3820 | 3541 | 3806 | 3540 | 3805 | 3540 | 2857 | 2588 | 2857 | 2588 |
| 1 | L1 | 2670 | 2300 | 2656 | 2301 | 2670 | 2301 | 4222 | 3859 | 4267 | 3861 |
| | L2 | 3253 | 3043 | 3273 | 3043 | 3281 | 3043 | 2612 | 2298 | 2638 | 2297 |
| | L3 | 4213 | 3872 | 4244 | 3871 | 4203 | 3871 | 3272 | 3057 | 3272 | 3058 |
| 2 | L1 | 2724 | 2429 | 2733 | 2430 | 2743 | 2430 | 4163 | 3707 | 4125 | 3709 |
| | L2 | 3032 | 2795 | 3048 | 2794 | 3026 | 2794 | 2560 | 2240 | 2554 | 2239 |
| | L3 | 4444 | 3927 | 4527 | 3927 | 4467 | 3926 | 3636 | 3304 | 3532 | 3305 |
| 3 | L1 | 2829 | 2594 | 2873 | 2595 | 2838 | 2595 | 3867 | 3535 | 3863 | 3535 |
| | L2 | 2821 | 2580 | 2872 | 2580 | 2830 | 2580 | 2525 | 2210 | 2558 | 2211 |
| | L3 | 4457 | 3970 | 4336 | 3969 | 4455 | 3969 | 3878 | 3544 | 3896 | 3544 |
| 4 | L1 | 3071 | 2806 | 3045 | 2806 | 3114 | 2806 | 3532 | 3295 | 3535 | 3295 |
| | L2 | 2747 | 2423 | 2720 | 2422 | 2721 | 2423 | 2609 | 2241 | 2602 | 2242 |
| | L3 | 4287 | 3920 | 4379 | 3921 | 4326 | 3919 | 4034 | 3712 | 3994 | 3711 |
| 5 | L1 | 3293 | 3051 | 3280 | 3050 | 3301 | 3050 | 3303 | 3049 | 3293 | 3049 |
| | L2 | 2590 | 2302 | 2582 | 2303 | 2657 | 2303 | 2579 | 2303 | 2655 | 2303 |
| | L3 | 4260 | 3857 | 4253 | 3855 | 4267 | 3855 | 4259 | 3855 | 4271 | 3856 |
| 6 | L1 | 3517 | 3298 | 3515 | 3297 | 3588 | 3298 | 3039 | 2805 | 3037 | 2805 |
| | L2 | 2558 | 2240 | 2557 | 2240 | 2533 | 2239 | 2712 | 2423 | 2765 | 2422 |
| | L3 | 4069 | 3713 | 4036 | 3713 | 4047 | 3715 | 4328 | 3923 | 4315 | 3926 |
| 7 | L1 | 3879 | 3539 | 3870 | 3538 | 3808 | 3537 | 2885 | 2593 | 2899 | 2593 |
| | L2 | 2558 | 2210 | 2611 | 2210 | 2546 | 2211 | 2904 | 2583 | 2888 | 2583 |
| | L3 | 3903 | 3545 | 3892 | 3544 | 3824 | 3543 | 4476 | 3969 | 4488 | 3968 |
| 8 | L1 | 4049 | 3706 | 4078 | 3705 | 4038 | 3707 | 2725 | 2429 | 2702 | 2429 |
| | L2 | 2515 | 2243 | 2568 | 2242 | 2614 | 2240 | 3027 | 2795 | 3027 | 2795 |
| | L3 | 3525 | 3300 | 3542 | 3301 | 3532 | 3302 | 4439 | 3926 | 4450 | 3926 |
| 9 | L1 | 4323 | 3865 | 4314 | 3864 | 4290 | 3863 | 2599 | 2301 | 2584 | 2301 |
| | L2 | 2628 | 2297 | 2597 | 2297 | 2573 | 2298 | 3242 | 3046 | 3270 | 3046 |
| | L3 | 3327 | 3055 | 3325 | 3056 | 3256 | 3056 | 4230 | 3869 | 4370 | 3869 |
| 10 | L1 | 4445 | 3974 | 4352 | 3972 | 4352 | 3972 | 2581 | 2209 | 2581 | 2209 |
| | L2 | 2816 | 2587 | 2839 | 2587 | 2839 | 2587 | 3795 | 3543 | 3795 | 3543 |
| | L3 | 2821 | 2587 | 2839 | 2587 | 2839 | 2587 | 3813 | 3543 | 3813 | 3543 |

***All values shown in kilonewtons [kN]**

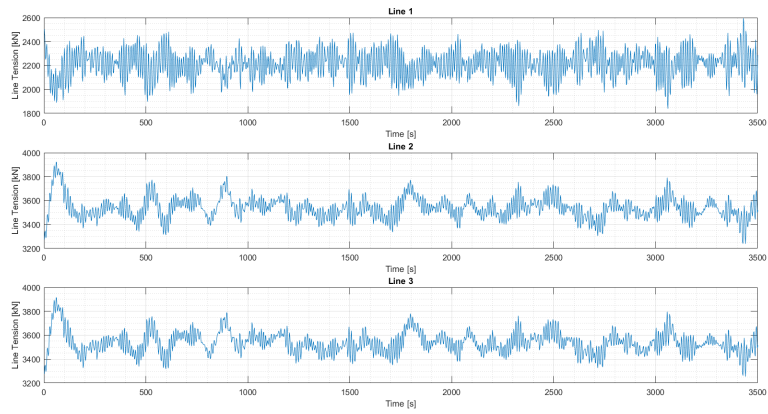


Figure F.11: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 1

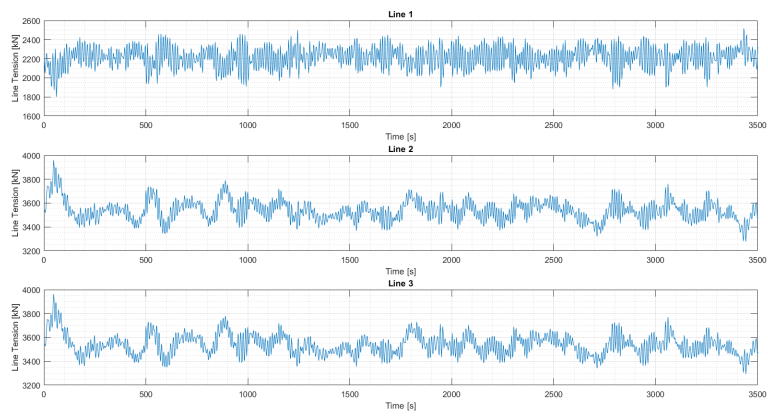


Figure F.12: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 2

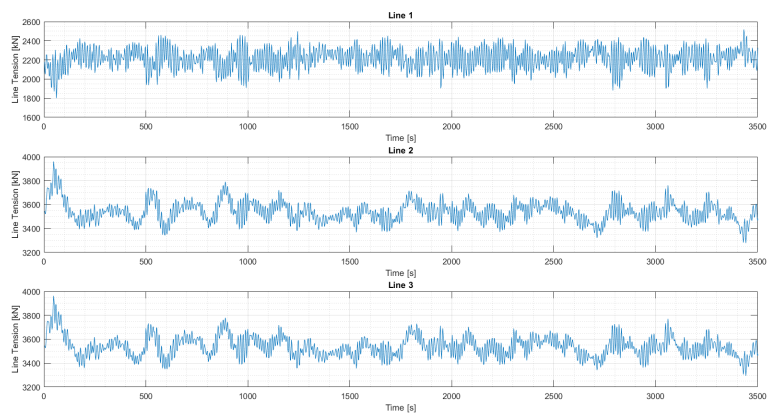


Figure F.13: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 3

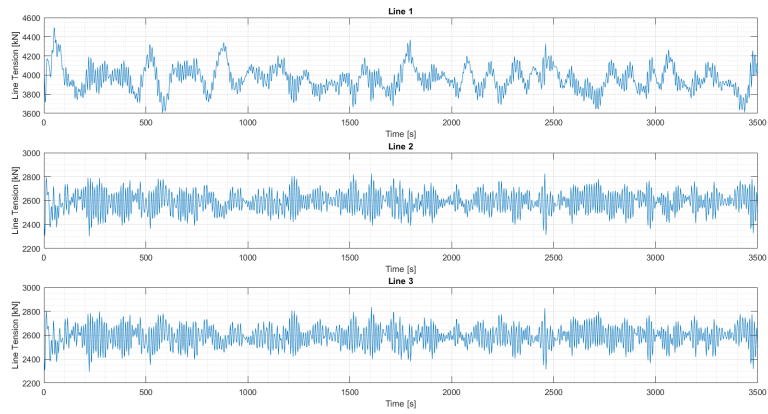


Figure F.14: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 4

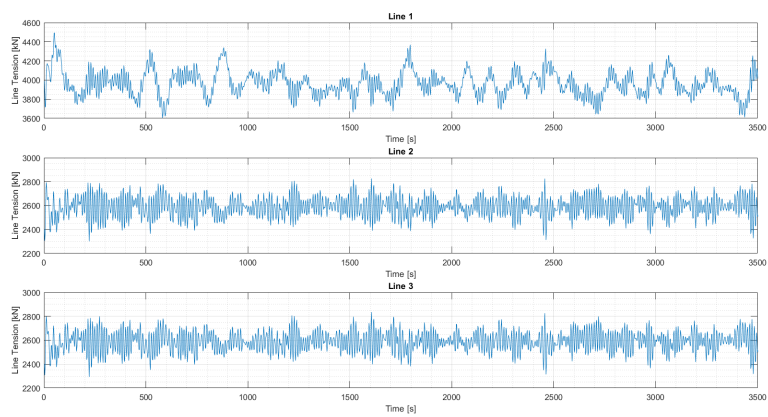


Figure F.15: Line Tensions Arrangement 1, Load Case 3, Turbine 5

F.2 Arrangement 2

F.2.1 Load Case 1

Table F.4: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 2, under Load Case 1

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | | Turbine 6 | |
|---|----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2452 | 2268 | 4362 | 3866 | 2452 | 2269 | 4360 | 3864 | 2450 | 2268 | 4354 | 3859 |
| | L2 | 3737 | 3472 | 2717 | 2606 | 3737 | 3472 | 2715 | 2605 | 3736 | 3470 | 2714 | 2605 |
| | L3 | 3736 | 3473 | 2716 | 2606 | 3732 | 3473 | 2714 | 2604 | 3733 | 3471 | 2717 | 2601 |
| 1 | L1 | 2491 | 2347 | 4086 | 3773 | 2498 | 2347 | 4088 | 3772 | 2494 | 2346 | 4086 | 3773 |
| | L2 | 3203 | 3026 | 3186 | 3034 | 3204 | 3026 | 3181 | 3032 | 3208 | 3024 | 3187 | 3036 |
| | L3 | 4099 | 3776 | 2506 | 2345 | 4109 | 3777 | 2495 | 2343 | 4096 | 3775 | 2499 | 2346 |
| 2 | L1 | 2617 | 2467 | 3953 | 3612 | 2621 | 2467 | 3946 | 3612 | 2615 | 2465 | 3965 | 3619 |
| | L2 | 2917 | 2800 | 3436 | 3246 | 2915 | 2800 | 3435 | 3245 | 2913 | 2798 | 3437 | 3248 |
| | L3 | 4283 | 3805 | 2491 | 2303 | 4284 | 3806 | 2489 | 2301 | 4279 | 3804 | 2490 | 2304 |
| 3 | L1 | 2717 | 2607 | 3848 | 3475 | 2726 | 2608 | 3861 | 3474 | 2724 | 2607 | 3832 | 3475 |
| | L2 | 2706 | 2601 | 3786 | 3483 | 2704 | 2601 | 3775 | 3481 | 2703 | 2600 | 3782 | 3483 |
| | L3 | 4410 | 3873 | 2431 | 2265 | 4403 | 3874 | 2419 | 2264 | 4401 | 3873 | 2438 | 2271 |
| 4 | L1 | 2913 | 2805 | 3472 | 3236 | 2911 | 2805 | 3473 | 3235 | 2913 | 2804 | 3476 | 3249 |
| | L2 | 2624 | 2467 | 3986 | 3608 | 2613 | 2467 | 3994 | 3606 | 2616 | 2466 | 4013 | 3617 |
| | L3 | 4329 | 3795 | 2488 | 2309 | 4325 | 3795 | 2481 | 2308 | 4339 | 3793 | 2496 | 2309 |
| 5 | L1 | 3213 | 3025 | 3169 | 3026 | 3215 | 3025 | 3165 | 3025 | 3213 | 3023 | 3157 | 3030 |
| | L2 | 2505 | 2353 | 4109 | 3757 | 2495 | 2354 | 4106 | 3755 | 2508 | 2352 | 4101 | 3746 |
| | L3 | 4112 | 3757 | 2490 | 2353 | 4119 | 3758 | 2492 | 2352 | 4112 | 3756 | 2487 | 2365 |

***All values shown in kilonewtons [kN]**

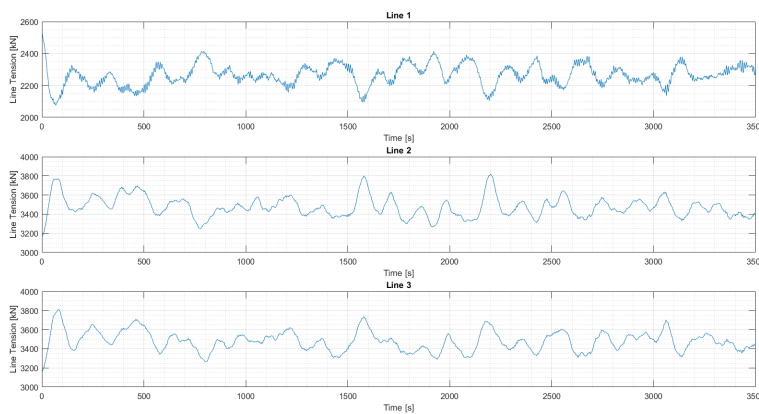


Figure F.16: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 1

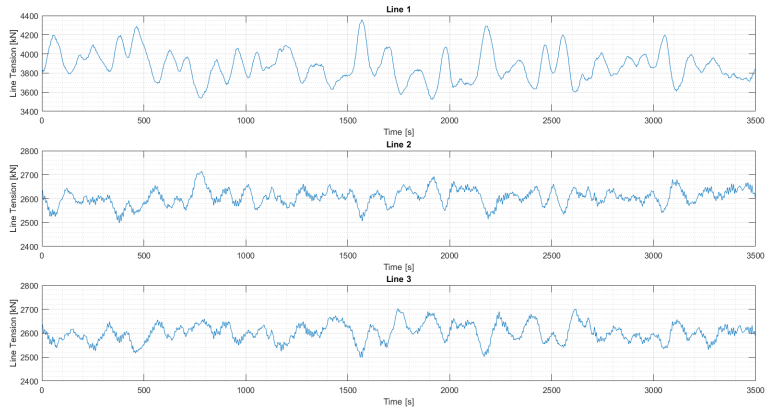


Figure F.17: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 2

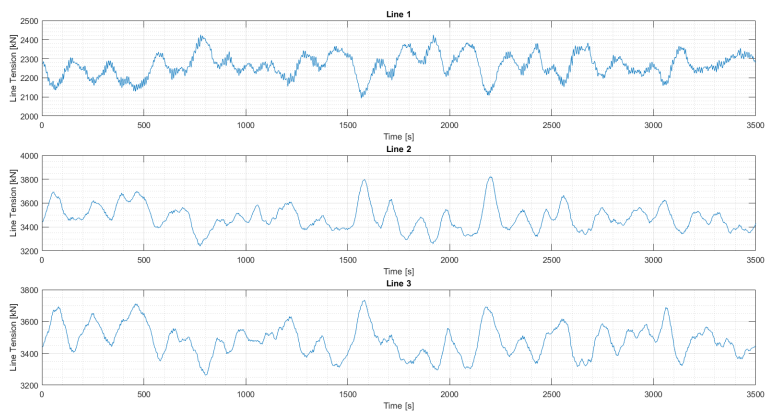


Figure F.18: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 3

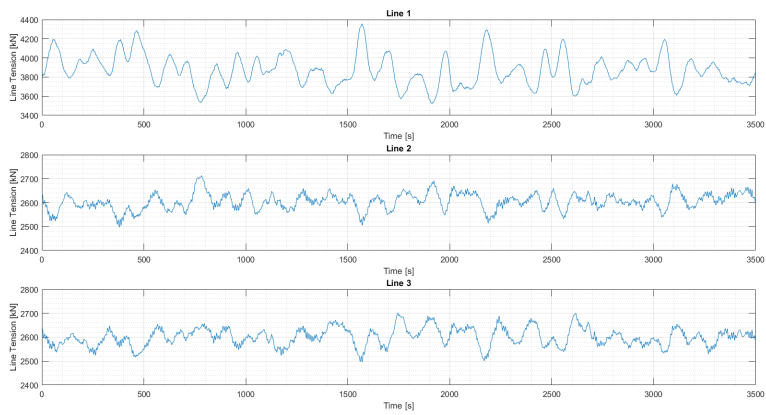


Figure F.19: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 4

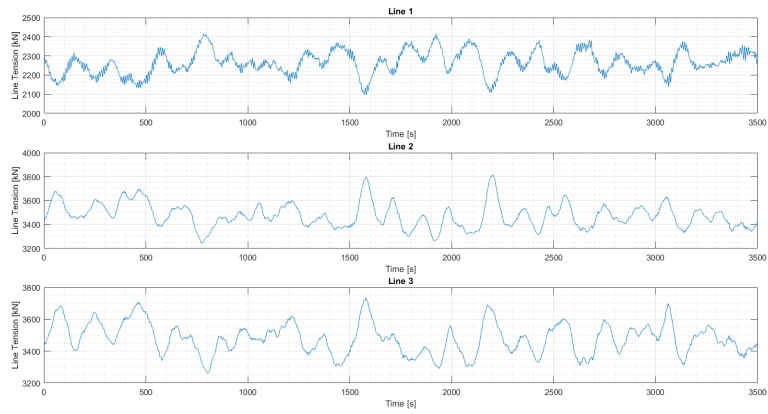


Figure F.20: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 5

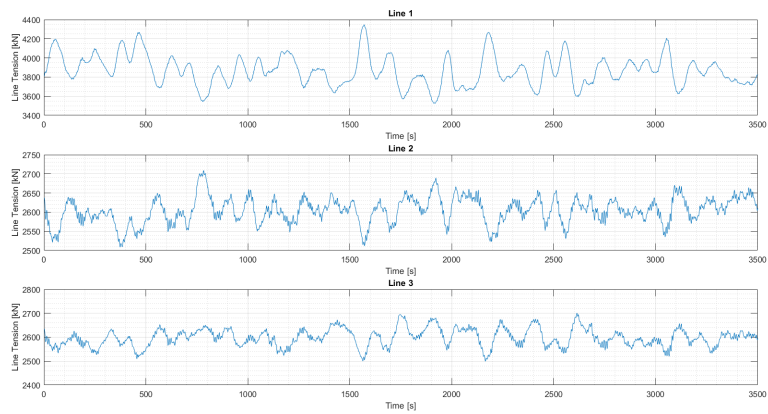


Figure F.21: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 1, Turbine 6

F.2.2 Load Case 2

Table F.5: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 2, under Load Case 2

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | | Turbine 6 | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2699 | 2366 | 4064 | 3634 | 2697 | 2366 | 4062 | 3632 | 2710 | 2365 | 4028 | 3631 |
| | L2 | 3569 | 3318 | 2915 | 2652 | 3581 | 3318 | 2913 | 2651 | 3574 | 3316 | 2894 | 2645 |
| | L3 | 3569 | 3317 | 2920 | 2653 | 3580 | 3317 | 2919 | 2651 | 3573 | 3315 | 2922 | 2653 |
| 1 | L1 | 2727 | 2437 | 3894 | 3555 | 2791 | 2439 | 3968 | 3552 | 2750 | 2436 | 3901 | 3555 |
| | L2 | 3183 | 2973 | 3193 | 2982 | 3179 | 2974 | 3188 | 2980 | 3160 | 2973 | 3184 | 2979 |
| | L3 | 3924 | 3560 | 2745 | 2435 | 4002 | 3558 | 2783 | 2435 | 3933 | 3559 | 2734 | 2435 |
| 2 | L1 | 2910 | 2536 | 3785 | 3440 | 2846 | 2536 | 3764 | 3438 | 2871 | 2535 | 3809 | 3451 |
| | L2 | 3037 | 2801 | 3421 | 3152 | 3003 | 2802 | 3425 | 3149 | 3017 | 2800 | 3390 | 3153 |
| | L3 | 4020 | 3603 | 2731 | 2391 | 3974 | 3603 | 2742 | 2390 | 4000 | 3602 | 2773 | 2387 |
| 3 | L1 | 2904 | 2655 | 3590 | 3317 | 2890 | 2656 | 3584 | 3316 | 2888 | 2654 | 3567 | 3320 |
| | L2 | 2888 | 2647 | 3595 | 3322 | 2891 | 2648 | 3616 | 3321 | 2889 | 2646 | 3621 | 3322 |
| | L3 | 4022 | 3638 | 2640 | 2365 | 3987 | 3637 | 2647 | 2363 | 3985 | 3635 | 2638 | 2367 |
| 4 | L1 | 3007 | 2809 | 3364 | 3145 | 3014 | 2809 | 3373 | 3144 | 3031 | 2808 | 3399 | 3153 |
| | L2 | 2810 | 2533 | 3728 | 3439 | 2821 | 2533 | 3695 | 3438 | 2809 | 2532 | 3824 | 3454 |
| | L3 | 3995 | 3595 | 2701 | 2394 | 3983 | 3596 | 2699 | 2392 | 4016 | 3593 | 2701 | 2389 |
| 5 | L1 | 3207 | 2978 | 3203 | 2978 | 3200 | 2978 | 3180 | 2976 | 3184 | 2977 | 3173 | 2971 |
| | L2 | 2746 | 2436 | 3972 | 3554 | 2723 | 2438 | 3902 | 3550 | 2728 | 2437 | 3959 | 3556 |
| | L3 | 3968 | 3554 | 2743 | 2437 | 3885 | 3552 | 2729 | 2437 | 3910 | 3550 | 2740 | 2448 |

***All values shown in kilonewtons [kN]**

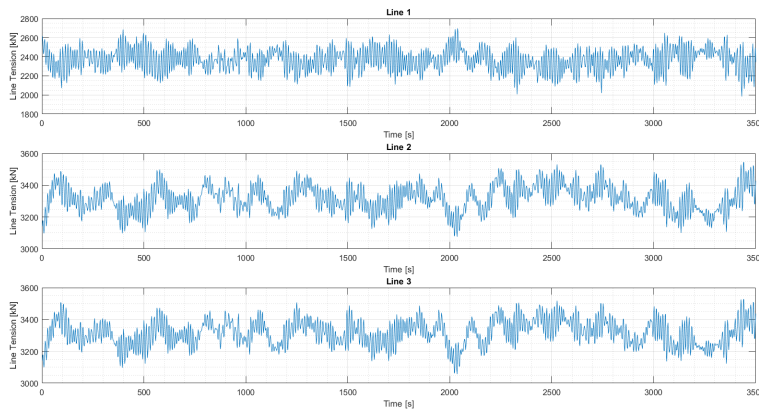


Figure F.22: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 1

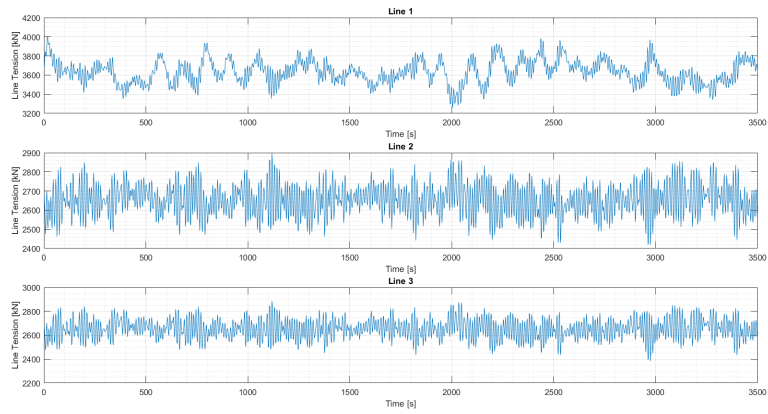


Figure F.23: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 2

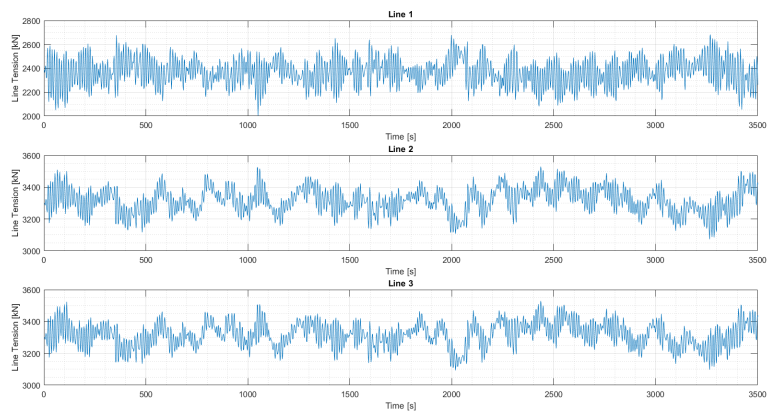


Figure F.24: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 3

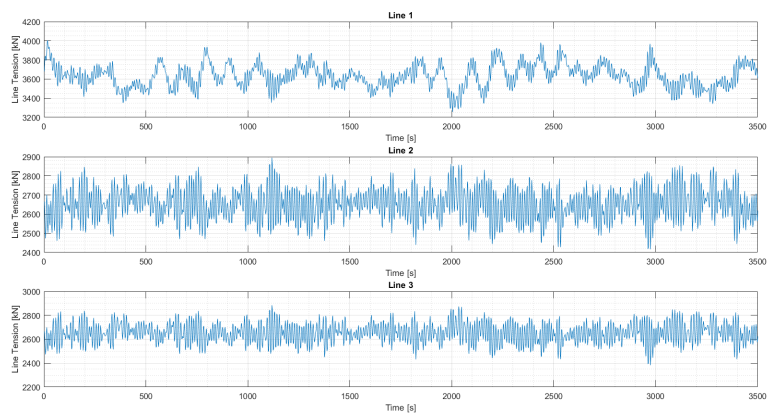


Figure F.25: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 4

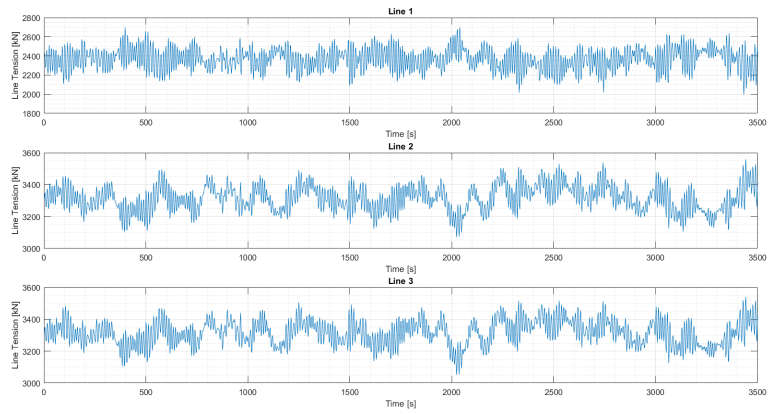


Figure F.26: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 5

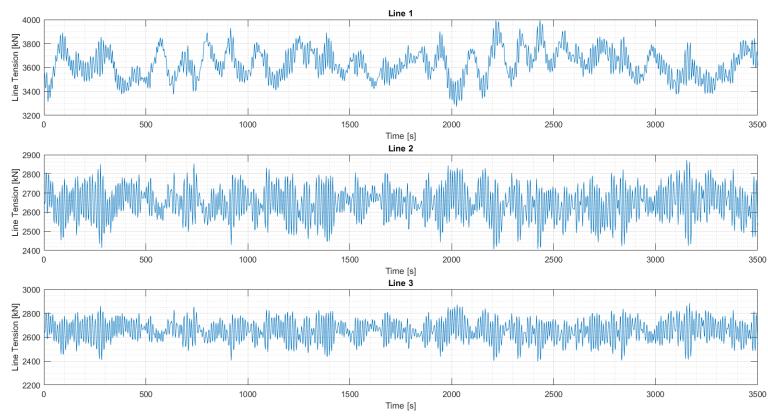


Figure F.27: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 2, Turbine 6

F.2.3 Load Case 3

Table F.6: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 2, under Load Case 3

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | | Turbine 6 | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2545 | 2210 | 4428 | 3969 | 2545 | 2211 | 4426 | 3967 | 2548 | 2210 | 4392 | 3965 |
| | L2 | 3833 | 3541 | 2844 | 2588 | 3821 | 3541 | 2843 | 2586 | 3834 | 3539 | 2829 | 2581 |
| | L3 | 3820 | 3541 | 2838 | 2588 | 3819 | 3541 | 2836 | 2586 | 3819 | 3539 | 2857 | 2588 |
| 1 | L1 | 2662 | 2306 | 4241 | 3853 | 2661 | 2306 | 4262 | 3851 | 2634 | 2305 | 4316 | 3850 |
| | L2 | 3277 | 3042 | 3288 | 3055 | 3242 | 3042 | 3263 | 3053 | 3263 | 3040 | 3284 | 3054 |
| | L3 | 4319 | 3860 | 2633 | 2302 | 4266 | 3860 | 2648 | 2300 | 4264 | 3859 | 2642 | 2303 |
| 2 | L1 | 2692 | 2430 | 4099 | 3705 | 2691 | 2430 | 4070 | 3704 | 2689 | 2429 | 4018 | 3713 |
| | L2 | 2990 | 2795 | 3550 | 3302 | 3025 | 2797 | 3527 | 3300 | 3003 | 2795 | 3558 | 3310 |
| | L3 | 4333 | 3924 | 2542 | 2243 | 4301 | 3922 | 2536 | 2241 | 4355 | 3920 | 2543 | 2240 |
| 3 | L1 | 2844 | 2592 | 3843 | 3538 | 2834 | 2593 | 3858 | 3538 | 2833 | 2592 | 3854 | 3538 |
| | L2 | 2810 | 2581 | 3818 | 3545 | 2840 | 2581 | 3884 | 3546 | 2839 | 2580 | 3801 | 3548 |
| | L3 | 4402 | 3973 | 2510 | 2212 | 4432 | 3974 | 2557 | 2208 | 4430 | 3972 | 2513 | 2216 |
| 4 | L1 | 3019 | 2806 | 3562 | 3299 | 3072 | 2807 | 3506 | 3297 | 3061 | 2805 | 3597 | 3309 |
| | L2 | 2690 | 2421 | 4109 | 3716 | 2708 | 2421 | 4092 | 3716 | 2718 | 2420 | 4107 | 3734 |
| | L3 | 4393 | 3927 | 2539 | 2240 | 4299 | 3928 | 2547 | 2238 | 4390 | 3925 | 2562 | 2240 |
| 5 | L1 | 3268 | 3051 | 3282 | 3049 | 3288 | 3052 | 3337 | 3048 | 3318 | 3050 | 3308 | 3046 |
| | L2 | 2581 | 2300 | 4223 | 3858 | 2629 | 2300 | 4189 | 3857 | 2629 | 2300 | 4230 | 3865 |
| | L3 | 4209 | 3858 | 2598 | 2302 | 4184 | 3859 | 2623 | 2301 | 4195 | 3856 | 2663 | 2313 |

***All values shown in kilonewtons [kN]**

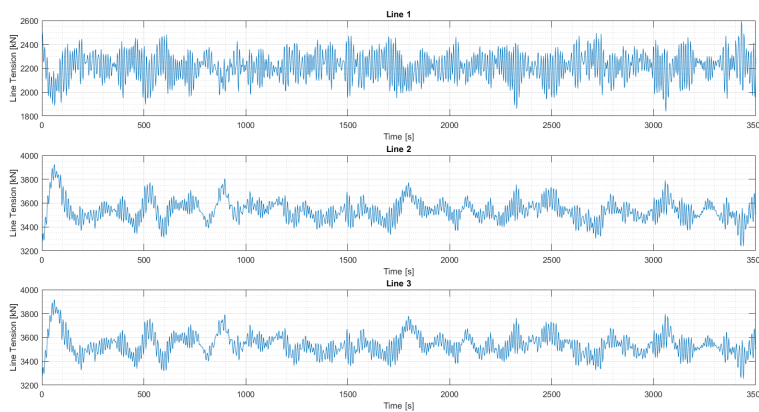


Figure F.28: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 1

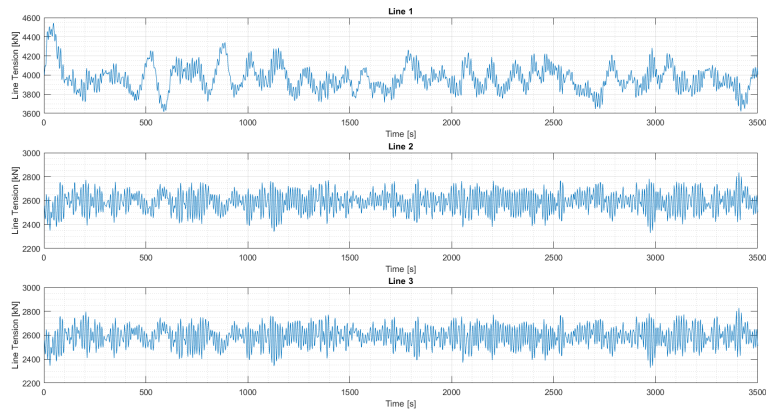


Figure F.29: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 2

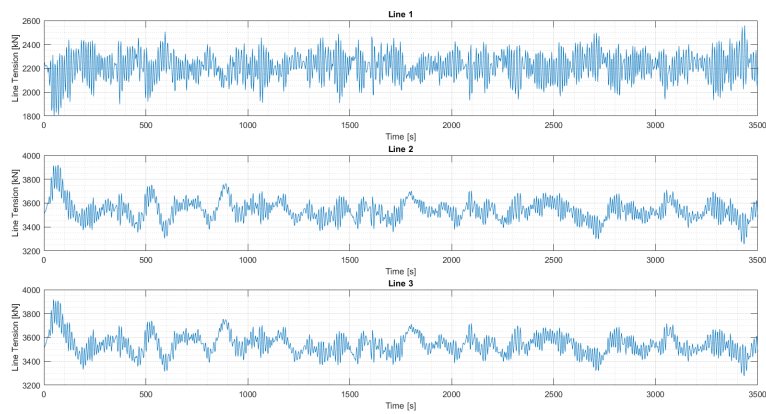


Figure F.30: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 3

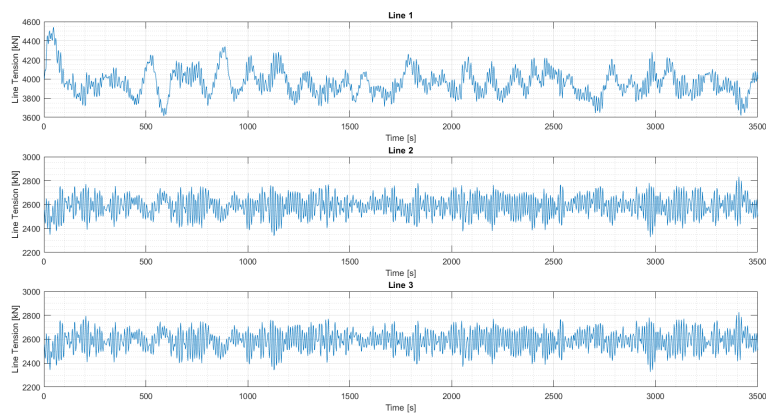


Figure F.31: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 4

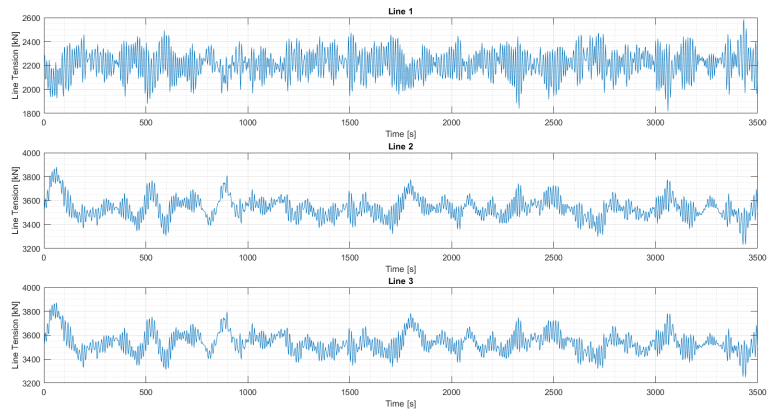


Figure F.32: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 5

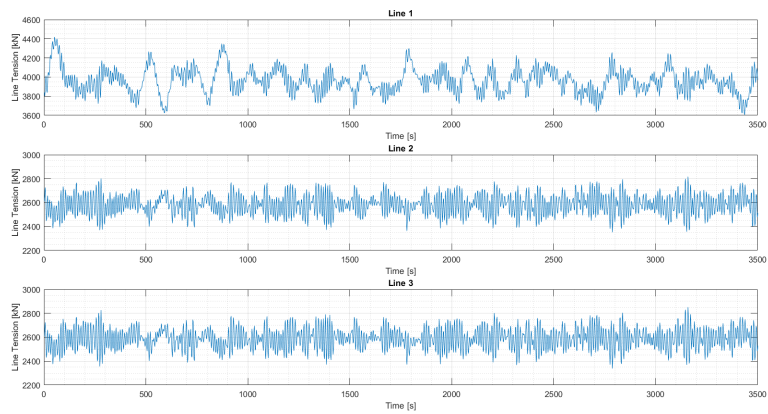


Figure F.33: Line Tensions Arrangement 2, Load Case 3, Turbine 6

F.3 Arrangement 3

F.3.1 Load Case 1

Table F.7: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 3, under Load Case 1

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2452 | 2268 | 3172 | 3028 | 4366 | 3865 | 3190 | 3027 | 4079 | 3652 |
| | L2 | 3737 | 3472 | 2517 | 2348 | 2713 | 2606 | 4182 | 3769 | 2930 | 2870 |
| | L3 | 3736 | 3473 | 4198 | 3769 | 2716 | 2605 | 2514 | 2348 | 2555 | 2408 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 2925 |
| 1 | L1 | 2542 | 2364 | 3723 | 3447 | 4119 | 3732 | 2714 | 2612 | 3824 | 3499 |
| | L2 | 3133 | 3017 | 2485 | 2286 | 3202 | 3021 | 4278 | 3827 | 2708 | 2612 |
| | L3 | 4099 | 3734 | 3686 | 3443 | 2541 | 2363 | 2723 | 2615 | 2608 | 2467 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3367 |
| 2 | L1 | 2563 | 2466 | 3936 | 3622 | 3905 | 3614 | 2566 | 2460 | 3579 | 3366 |
| | L2 | 2879 | 2797 | 2417 | 2303 | 3440 | 3250 | 4162 | 3808 | 2616 | 2523 |
| | L3 | 4196 | 3811 | 3430 | 3239 | 2425 | 2300 | 2906 | 2807 | 2608 | 2526 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3605 |
| 3 | L1 | 2724 | 2611 | 4276 | 3758 | 3778 | 3460 | 2569 | 2354 | 3397 | 3212 |
| | L2 | 2727 | 2607 | 2575 | 2356 | 3822 | 3465 | 4224 | 3755 | 2619 | 2459 |
| | L3 | 4463 | 3851 | 3189 | 3022 | 2508 | 2276 | 3250 | 3028 | 2722 | 2609 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3950 |
| 4 | L1 | 2923 | 2804 | 4301 | 3795 | 3511 | 3236 | 2477 | 2309 | 3174 | 3031 |
| | L2 | 2592 | 2468 | 2598 | 2470 | 3932 | 3605 | 4025 | 3604 | 2551 | 2435 |
| | L3 | 4333 | 3795 | 2939 | 2801 | 2469 | 2309 | 3483 | 3239 | 2802 | 2730 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 4008 |
| 5 | L1 | 3213 | 3035 | 4376 | 3884 | 3214 | 3031 | 2450 | 2260 | 2931 | 2869 |
| | L2 | 2508 | 2340 | 2696 | 2604 | 4224 | 3788 | 3729 | 3484 | 2536 | 2403 |
| | L3 | 4186 | 3786 | 2706 | 2601 | 2502 | 2342 | 3764 | 3488 | 2946 | 2872 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 4093 |
| *All values shown in kilonewtons [kN] | | | | | | | | | | | |

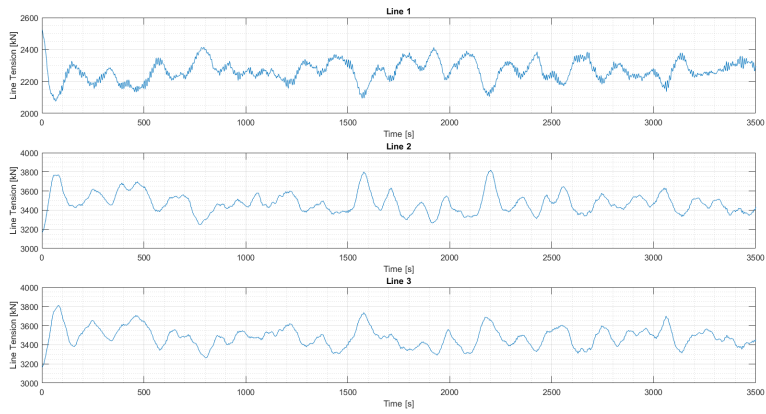


Figure F.34: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 1

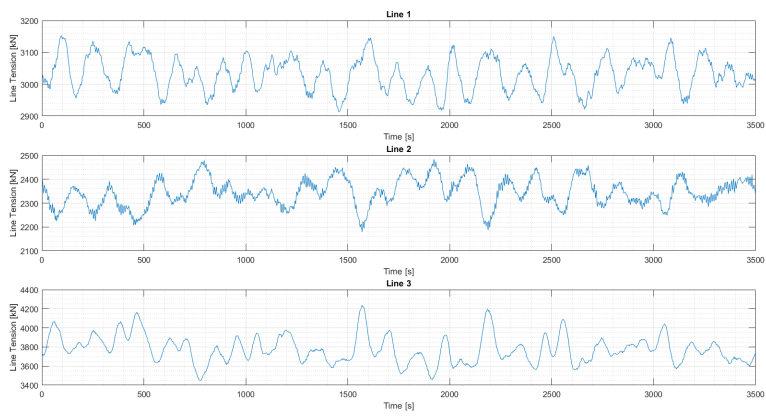


Figure F.35: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 2

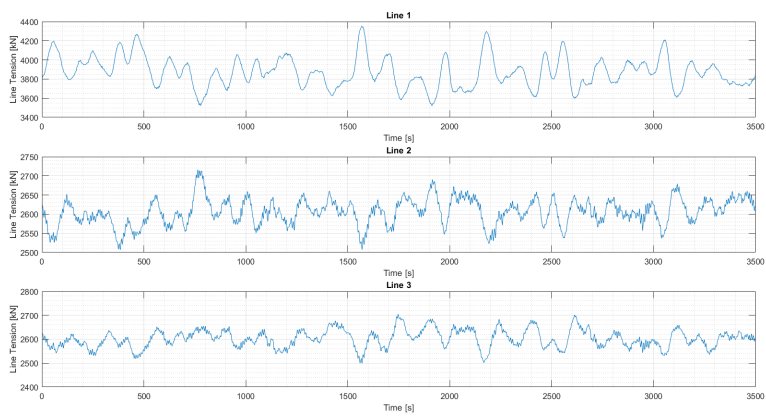


Figure F.36: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 3

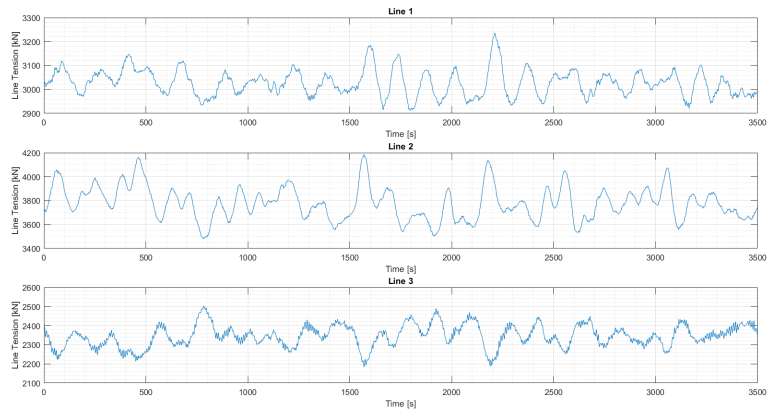


Figure F.37: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 4

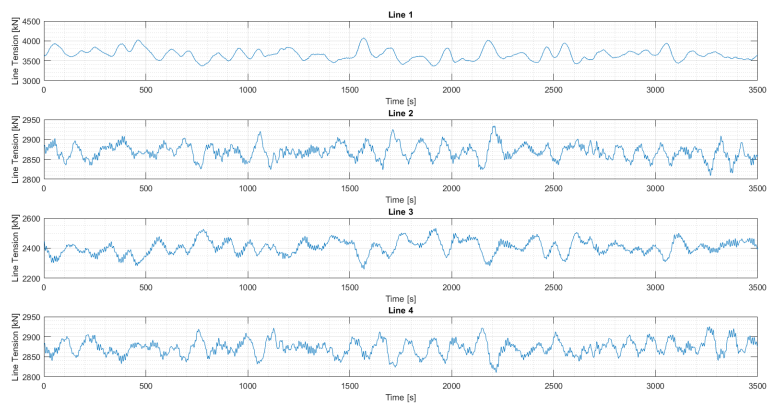


Figure F.38: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 1, Turbine 5

F.3.2 Load Case 2

Table F.8: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 3, under Load Case 2

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2699 | 2366 | 3179 | 2975 | 4006 | 3634 | 3167 | 2976 | 3858 | 3473 |
| | L2 | 3569 | 3318 | 2778 | 2439 | 2900 | 2652 | 3933 | 3554 | 3063 | 2878 |
| | L3 | 3569 | 3317 | 3935 | 3554 | 2907 | 2652 | 2768 | 2439 | 2788 | 2460 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3061 |
| 1 | L1 | 2782 | 2439 | 3629 | 3320 | 3909 | 3552 | 2902 | 2647 | 3760 | 3376 |
| | L2 | 3225 | 2973 | 2698 | 2365 | 3167 | 2982 | 4111 | 3636 | 2884 | 2652 |
| | L3 | 3995 | 3556 | 3603 | 3315 | 2755 | 2435 | 2914 | 2657 | 2797 | 2509 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3397 |
| 2 | L1 | 2882 | 2538 | 3736 | 3440 | 3741 | 3434 | 2874 | 2530 | 3525 | 3257 |
| | L2 | 3053 | 2800 | 2725 | 2393 | 3391 | 3150 | 3959 | 3594 | 2827 | 2574 |
| | L3 | 3960 | 3598 | 3390 | 3142 | 2726 | 2391 | 3065 | 2812 | 2831 | 2576 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3553 |
| 3 | L1 | 2932 | 2659 | 3909 | 3548 | 3560 | 3308 | 2784 | 2440 | 3348 | 3136 |
| | L2 | 2904 | 2649 | 2730 | 2443 | 3529 | 3315 | 3964 | 3541 | 2781 | 2511 |
| | L3 | 3989 | 3625 | 3187 | 2972 | 2771 | 2370 | 3229 | 2981 | 2887 | 2657 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3682 |
| 4 | L1 | 3042 | 2809 | 3957 | 3596 | 3392 | 3145 | 2718 | 2392 | 3192 | 3002 |
| | L2 | 2825 | 2534 | 2824 | 2537 | 3792 | 3439 | 3767 | 3437 | 2754 | 2480 |
| | L3 | 3964 | 3594 | 3010 | 2804 | 2783 | 2394 | 3377 | 3150 | 2985 | 2761 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3797 |
| 5 | L1 | 3171 | 2978 | 3977 | 3630 | 3162 | 2976 | 2688 | 2369 | 3070 | 2876 |
| | L2 | 2721 | 2439 | 2901 | 2653 | 3879 | 3549 | 3563 | 3312 | 2753 | 2463 |
| | L3 | 3863 | 3548 | 2896 | 2652 | 2730 | 2440 | 3558 | 3314 | 3061 | 2878 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3776 |
| *All values shown in kilonewtons [kN] | | | | | | | | | | | |

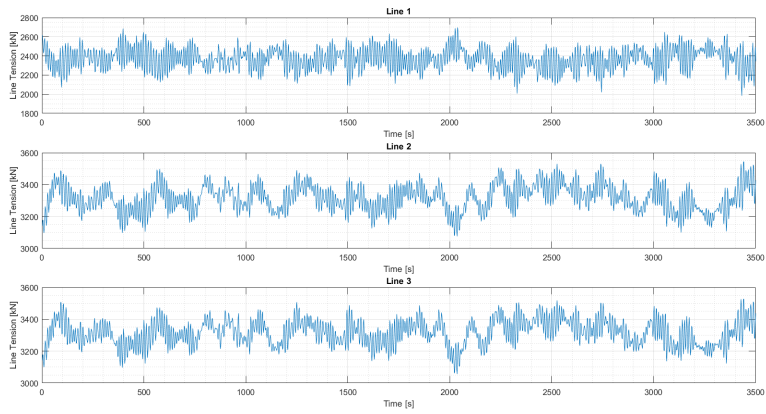


Figure F.39: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 1

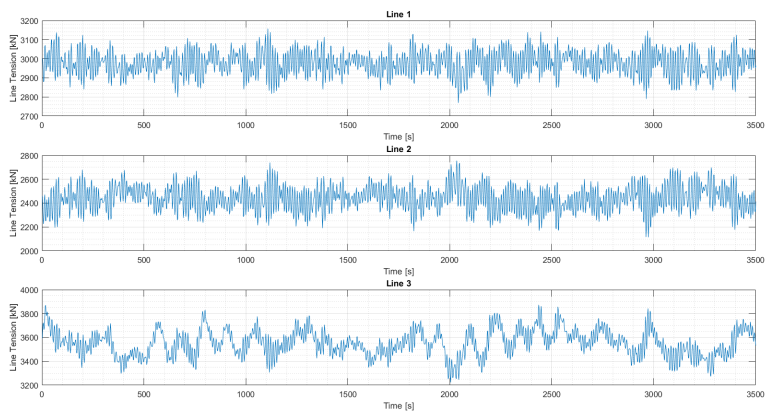


Figure F.40: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 2

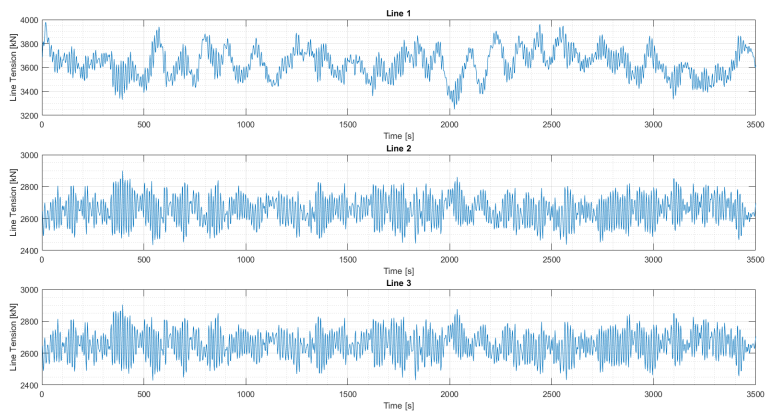


Figure F.41: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 3

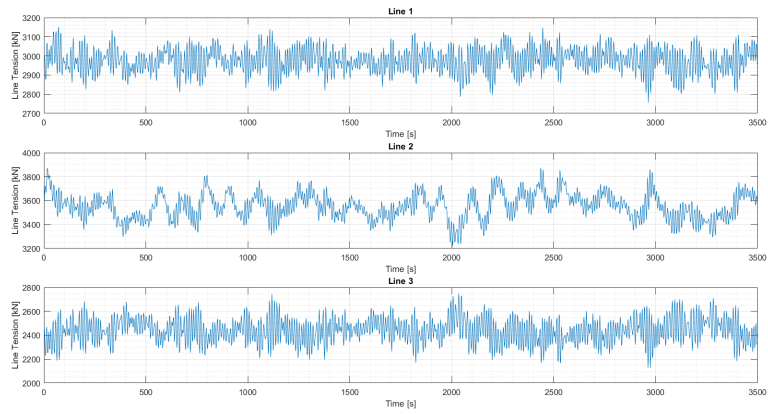


Figure F.42: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 4

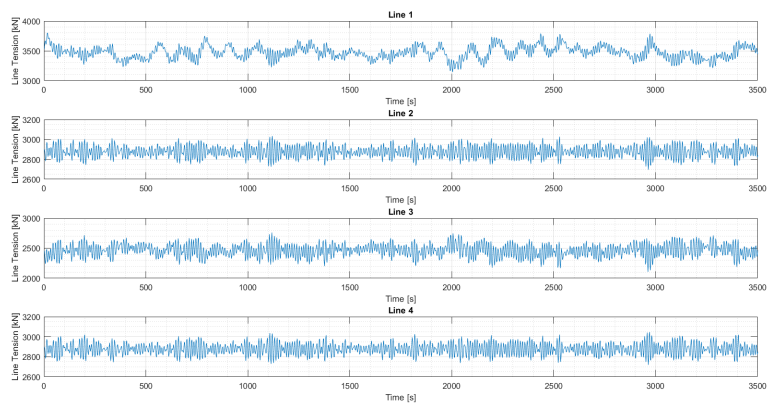


Figure F.43: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 2, Turbine 5

F.3.3 Load Case 3

Table F.9: Maximum and average line tensions for each line in each turbine in Arrangement 3, under Load Case 3

| | | Turbine 1 | | Turbine 2 | | Turbine 3 | | Turbine 4 | | Turbine 5 | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg | Max | Avg |
| 0 | L1 | 2545 | 2210 | 3262 | 3048 | 4452 | 3968 | 3261 | 3049 | 4216 | 3793 |
| | L2 | 3833 | 3541 | 2618 | 2301 | 2836 | 2588 | 4259 | 3863 | 3091 | 2911 |
| | L3 | 3820 | 3541 | 4268 | 3863 | 2838 | 2588 | 2622 | 2301 | 2632 | 2329 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3093 |
| 1 | L1 | 2617 | 2300 | 3807 | 3548 | 4223 | 3865 | 2824 | 2579 | 3982 | 3640 |
| | L2 | 3266 | 3045 | 2505 | 2207 | 3266 | 3058 | 4355 | 3977 | 2836 | 2591 |
| | L3 | 4232 | 3874 | 3780 | 3539 | 2574 | 2295 | 2847 | 2593 | 2681 | 2388 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3554 |
| 2 | L1 | 2752 | 2430 | 4046 | 3713 | 4063 | 3705 | 2733 | 2422 | 3767 | 3452 |
| | L2 | 2982 | 2796 | 2541 | 2245 | 3556 | 3304 | 4409 | 3918 | 2749 | 2481 |
| | L3 | 4408 | 3923 | 3549 | 3293 | 2539 | 2244 | 3038 | 2810 | 2752 | 2483 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3806 |
| 3 | L1 | 2888 | 2592 | 4274 | 3879 | 3793 | 3544 | 2582 | 2292 | 3489 | 3281 |
| | L2 | 2854 | 2577 | 2613 | 2297 | 3797 | 3554 | 4315 | 3871 | 2683 | 2385 |
| | L3 | 4486 | 3986 | 3285 | 3046 | 2521 | 2203 | 3290 | 3062 | 2846 | 2594 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 3964 |
| 4 | L1 | 3033 | 2806 | 4420 | 3933 | 3555 | 3300 | 2527 | 2240 | 3273 | 3085 |
| | L2 | 2728 | 2421 | 2739 | 2425 | 4179 | 3721 | 4128 | 3712 | 2629 | 2346 |
| | L3 | 4459 | 3929 | 3113 | 2798 | 2563 | 2237 | 3586 | 3304 | 2960 | 2747 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 4210 |
| 5 | L1 | 3288 | 3052 | 4518 | 3963 | 3289 | 3051 | 2520 | 2214 | 3076 | 2910 |
| | L2 | 2598 | 2303 | 2872 | 2589 | 4385 | 3857 | 3884 | 3539 | 2628 | 2331 |
| | L3 | 4392 | 3857 | 2864 | 2589 | 2611 | 2303 | 3892 | 3540 | 3084 | 2911 |
| | L4 | | | | | | | | | | 4322 |
| *All values shown in kilonewtons [kN] | | | | | | | | | | | |

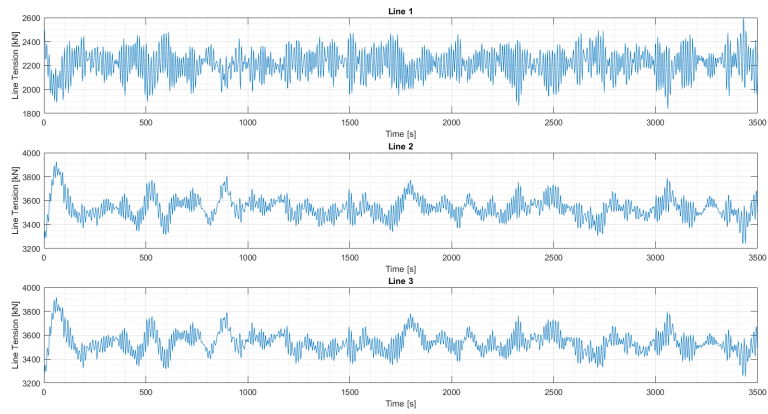


Figure F.44: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 1

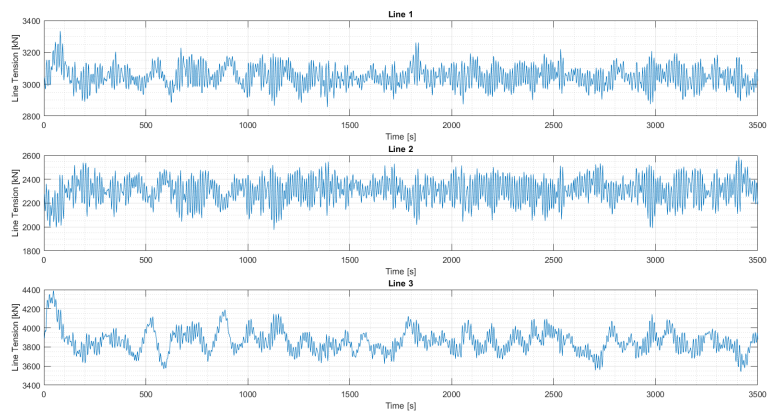


Figure F.45: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 2

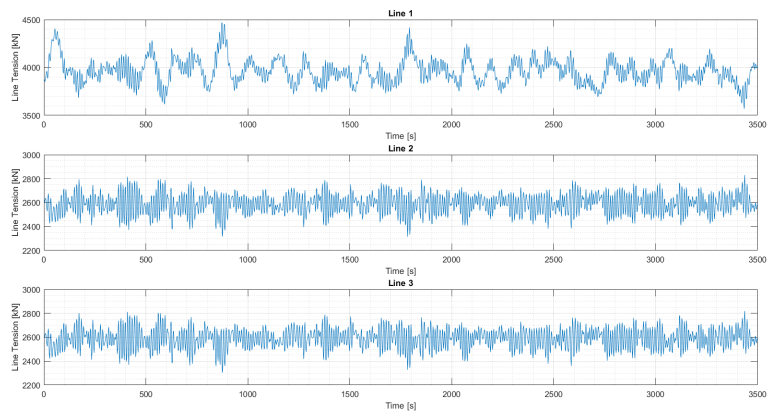


Figure F.46: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 3

APPENDIX F. ARRANGEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS - TENSIONS

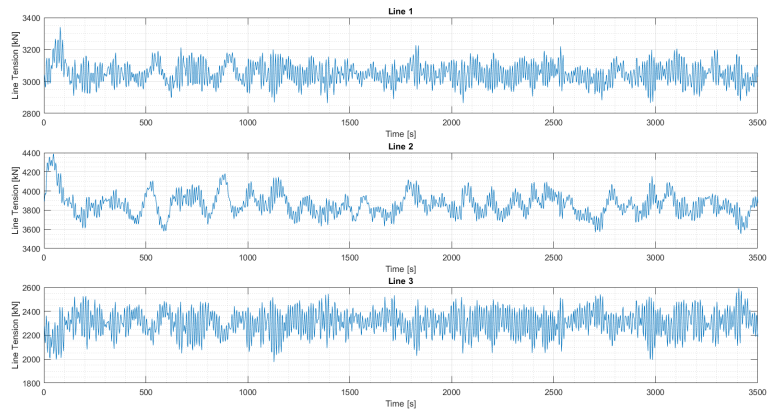


Figure F.47: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 4

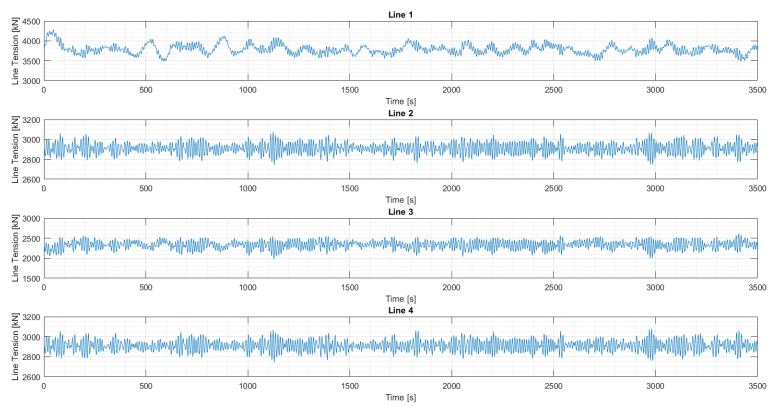


Figure F.48: Line Tensions Arrangement 3, Load Case 3, Turbine 5

RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

The full results for the resultant forces on the shared anchors are presented here for all the load cases of all the arrangements. The “Overall Maximum Tension” is the maximum tension this anchor group experiences from a single line. The reduction is the percentage reduction from this overall maximum.

G.1 Arrangement 1

Table G.1: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 3763 | 818 | 78% | 1532 | 59% | 1193 | 68% |
| | 2 | 4356 | 1040 | 76% | 2229 | 49% | 1582 | 64% |
| | 3 | 4356 | 1040 | 76% | 2229 | 49% | 1582 | 64% |
| | 4 | 2723 | 2511 | 8% | 2704 | 1% | 2608 | 4% |
| 1 | 1 | 4324 | 694 | 84% | 1850 | 57% | 1194 | 72% |
| | 2 | 4227 | 788 | 81% | 2040 | 52% | 1375 | 67% |
| | 3 | 4218 | 799 | 81% | 2040 | 52% | 1375 | 67% |
| | 4 | 3273 | 2674 | 18% | 2895 | 12% | 2754 | 16% |
| 2 | 1 | 4396 | 775 | 82% | 1899 | 57% | 1195 | 73% |
| | 2 | 4056 | 782 | 81% | 1735 | 57% | 1133 | 72% |
| | 3 | 4040 | 765 | 81% | 1721 | 57% | 1133 | 72% |
| | 4 | 3554 | 2787 | 22% | 3099 | 13% | 2893 | 19% |
| 3 | 1 | 4449 | 786 | 82% | 1939 | 56% | 1220 | 73% |
| | 2 | 3783 | 525 | 86% | 1254 | 67% | 833 | 78% |
| | 3 | 3785 | 524 | 86% | 1257 | 67% | 833 | 78% |
| | 4 | 3773 | 2914 | 23% | 3274 | 13% | 3045 | 19% |
| 4 | 1 | 4303 | 657 | 85% | 1697 | 61% | 1225 | 72% |
| | 2 | 3469 | 254 | 93% | 632 | 82% | 445 | 87% |
| | 3 | 3453 | 251 | 93% | 637 | 82% | 444 | 87% |
| | 4 | 3950 | 2952 | 25% | 3389 | 14% | 3182 | 19% |
| 5 | 1 | 4197 | 822 | 80% | 1708 | 59% | 1213 | 71% |
| | 2 | 3180 | 0 | 100% | 122 | 96% | 37 | 99% |
| | 3 | 3183 | 0 | 100% | 120 | 96% | 37 | 99% |
| | 4 | 4162 | 3075 | 26% | 3608 | 13% | 3290 | 21% |
| 6 | 1 | 3950 | 658 | 83% | 1573 | 60% | 1180 | 70% |
| | 2 | 3459 | 192 | 94% | 705 | 80% | 440 | 87% |
| | 3 | 3460 | 193 | 94% | 716 | 79% | 440 | 87% |
| | 4 | 4174 | 3058 | 27% | 3625 | 13% | 3351 | 20% |
| 7 | 1 | 3755 | 791 | 79% | 1623 | 57% | 1181 | 69% |
| | 2 | 3756 | 518 | 86% | 1242 | 67% | 847 | 77% |
| | 3 | 3757 | 526 | 86% | 1236 | 67% | 847 | 77% |
| | 4 | 4433 | 3144 | 29% | 3848 | 13% | 3403 | 23% |
| 8 | 1 | 3973 | 783 | 80% | 1661 | 58% | 1191 | 70% |
| | 2 | 3967 | 728 | 82% | 1620 | 59% | 1168 | 71% |
| | 3 | 3964 | 713 | 82% | 1629 | 59% | 1169 | 71% |
| | 4 | 4323 | 3177 | 27% | 3792 | 12% | 3430 | 21% |
| 9 | 1 | 4171 | 817 | 80% | 1708 | 59% | 1210 | 71% |
| | 2 | 4164 | 926 | 78% | 1962 | 53% | 1393 | 67% |
| | 3 | 4173 | 941 | 77% | 1961 | 53% | 1393 | 67% |
| | 4 | 4203 | 3225 | 23% | 3746 | 11% | 3446 | 18% |
| 10 | 1 | 4349 | 714 | 84% | 1821 | 58% | 1257 | 71% |
| | 2 | 4320 | 1031 | 76% | 2192 | 49% | 1594 | 63% |
| | 3 | 4320 | 1031 | 76% | 2192 | 49% | 1594 | 63% |
| | 4 | 3744 | 3255 | 13% | 3719 | 1% | 3470 | 7% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

Table G.2: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 3532 | 434 | 88% | 1434 | 59% | 946 | 73% |
| | 2 | 4043 | 636 | 84% | 1799 | 56% | 1261 | 69% |
| | 3 | 4043 | 636 | 84% | 1799 | 56% | 1261 | 69% |
| | 4 | 2894 | 2334 | 19% | 2885 | 0% | 2653 | 8% |
| 1 | 1 | 3873 | 564 | 85% | 1426 | 63% | 973 | 75% |
| | 2 | 4013 | 557 | 86% | 1686 | 58% | 1113 | 72% |
| | 3 | 3843 | 618 | 84% | 1707 | 56% | 1113 | 71% |
| | 4 | 3178 | 2561 | 19% | 2926 | 8% | 2752 | 13% |
| 2 | 1 | 4032 | 593 | 85% | 1464 | 64% | 965 | 76% |
| | 2 | 3709 | 508 | 86% | 1411 | 62% | 900 | 76% |
| | 3 | 3916 | 491 | 87% | 1434 | 63% | 899 | 77% |
| | 4 | 3364 | 2681 | 20% | 3014 | 10% | 2851 | 15% |
| 3 | 1 | 4052 | 415 | 90% | 1559 | 62% | 989 | 76% |
| | 2 | 3599 | 177 | 95% | 1129 | 69% | 659 | 82% |
| | 3 | 3607 | 289 | 92% | 1099 | 70% | 660 | 82% |
| | 4 | 3652 | 2788 | 24% | 3174 | 13% | 2967 | 19% |
| 4 | 1 | 4048 | 579 | 86% | 1516 | 63% | 953 | 76% |
| | 2 | 3404 | 11 | 100% | 649 | 81% | 331 | 90% |
| | 3 | 3409 | 15 | 100% | 741 | 78% | 332 | 90% |
| | 4 | 3743 | 2858 | 24% | 3287 | 12% | 3053 | 18% |
| 5 | 1 | 3936 | 492 | 88% | 1372 | 65% | 971 | 75% |
| | 2 | 3184 | 0 | 100% | 45 | 99% | 12 | 100% |
| | 3 | 3228 | 0 | 100% | 47 | 99% | 12 | 100% |
| | 4 | 3937 | 2969 | 25% | 3438 | 13% | 3150 | 20% |
| 6 | 1 | 3996 | 559 | 86% | 1393 | 65% | 946 | 76% |
| | 2 | 3416 | 47 | 99% | 649 | 81% | 340 | 90% |
| | 3 | 3380 | 27 | 99% | 641 | 81% | 341 | 90% |
| | 4 | 3951 | 2985 | 24% | 3466 | 12% | 3206 | 19% |
| 7 | 1 | 3571 | 474 | 87% | 1378 | 61% | 944 | 74% |
| | 2 | 3535 | 248 | 93% | 1039 | 71% | 653 | 82% |
| | 3 | 3563 | 293 | 92% | 1060 | 70% | 654 | 82% |
| | 4 | 4010 | 3017 | 25% | 3524 | 12% | 3254 | 19% |
| 8 | 1 | 3732 | 538 | 86% | 1413 | 62% | 942 | 75% |
| | 2 | 3762 | 425 | 89% | 1424 | 62% | 900 | 76% |
| | 3 | 3752 | 476 | 87% | 1351 | 64% | 901 | 76% |
| | 4 | 4274 | 3041 | 29% | 3557 | 17% | 3277 | 23% |
| 9 | 1 | 3975 | 555 | 86% | 1556 | 61% | 968 | 76% |
| | 2 | 4010 | 537 | 87% | 1861 | 54% | 1110 | 72% |
| | 3 | 3993 | 613 | 85% | 1750 | 56% | 1110 | 72% |
| | 4 | 4053 | 3087 | 24% | 3642 | 10% | 3305 | 18% |
| 10 | 1 | 4132 | 470 | 89% | 1722 | 58% | 982 | 76% |
| | 2 | 4179 | 668 | 84% | 1957 | 53% | 1270 | 70% |
| | 3 | 4179 | 668 | 84% | 1957 | 53% | 1270 | 70% |
| | 4 | 3672 | 3079 | 16% | 3667 | 0% | 3318 | 10% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

Table G.3: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 3963 | 699 | 82% | 1927 | 51% | 1320 | 67% |
| | 2 | 4494 | 1183 | 74% | 2526 | 44% | 1745 | 61% |
| | 3 | 4494 | 1183 | 74% | 2526 | 44% | 1745 | 61% |
| | 4 | 2835 | 2297 | 19% | 2831 | 0% | 2589 | 9% |
| 1 | 1 | 4244 | 810 | 81% | 1894 | 55% | 1365 | 68% |
| | 2 | 4899 | 1014 | 79% | 2117 | 57% | 1558 | 68% |
| | 3 | 4267 | 1015 | 76% | 2144 | 50% | 1560 | 63% |
| | 4 | 3395 | 2604 | 23% | 2957 | 13% | 2759 | 19% |
| 2 | 1 | 4527 | 835 | 82% | 2118 | 53% | 1357 | 70% |
| | 2 | 4163 | 787 | 81% | 1968 | 53% | 1277 | 69% |
| | 3 | 4125 | 755 | 82% | 1974 | 52% | 1279 | 69% |
| | 4 | 3636 | 2763 | 24% | 3162 | 13% | 2924 | 20% |
| 3 | 1 | 4496 | 922 | 79% | 1985 | 56% | 1382 | 69% |
| | 2 | 3867 | 477 | 88% | 1482 | 62% | 940 | 76% |
| | 3 | 4244 | 593 | 86% | 1432 | 66% | 940 | 78% |
| | 4 | 3878 | 2913 | 25% | 3364 | 13% | 3103 | 20% |
| 4 | 1 | 4379 | 928 | 79% | 1902 | 57% | 1352 | 69% |
| | 2 | 3532 | 176 | 95% | 847 | 76% | 489 | 86% |
| | 3 | 3535 | 181 | 95% | 784 | 78% | 489 | 86% |
| | 4 | 4034 | 3031 | 25% | 3505 | 13% | 3241 | 20% |
| 5 | 1 | 4271 | 862 | 80% | 1939 | 55% | 1348 | 68% |
| | 2 | 3303 | 0 | 100% | 35 | 99% | 10 | 100% |
| | 3 | 3301 | 0 | 100% | 35 | 99% | 11 | 100% |
| | 4 | 4272 | 3135 | 27% | 3688 | 14% | 3363 | 21% |
| 6 | 1 | 4036 | 915 | 77% | 1845 | 54% | 1319 | 67% |
| | 2 | 3515 | 141 | 96% | 835 | 76% | 493 | 86% |
| | 3 | 3588 | 190 | 95% | 835 | 77% | 493 | 86% |
| | 4 | 4328 | 3131 | 28% | 3752 | 13% | 3432 | 21% |
| 7 | 1 | 3892 | 857 | 78% | 1811 | 53% | 1330 | 66% |
| | 2 | 3870 | 549 | 86% | 1575 | 59% | 945 | 76% |
| | 3 | 3808 | 502 | 87% | 1400 | 63% | 944 | 75% |
| | 4 | 4786 | 3153 | 34% | 3881 | 19% | 3492 | 27% |
| 8 | 1 | 4049 | 755 | 81% | 1812 | 55% | 1313 | 68% |
| | 2 | 4078 | 750 | 82% | 1836 | 55% | 1276 | 69% |
| | 3 | 4038 | 799 | 80% | 1802 | 55% | 1278 | 68% |
| | 4 | 4439 | 3232 | 27% | 3872 | 13% | 3503 | 21% |
| 9 | 1 | 4323 | 836 | 81% | 1939 | 55% | 1360 | 69% |
| | 2 | 4314 | 1044 | 76% | 2198 | 49% | 1563 | 64% |
| | 3 | 4290 | 1024 | 76% | 2248 | 48% | 1562 | 64% |
| | 4 | 4230 | 3313 | 22% | 3816 | 10% | 3531 | 17% |
| 10 | 1 | 4468 | 841 | 81% | 1993 | 55% | 1387 | 69% |
| | 2 | 4389 | 1139 | 74% | 2385 | 46% | 1763 | 60% |
| | 3 | 4389 | 1139 | 74% | 2385 | 46% | 1763 | 60% |
| | 4 | 3860 | 3264 | 15% | 3804 | 1% | 3543 | 8% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

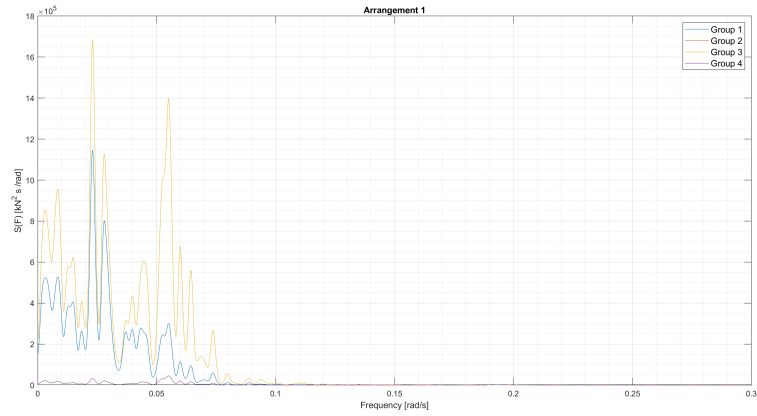


Figure G.1: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 1 Load Case 1

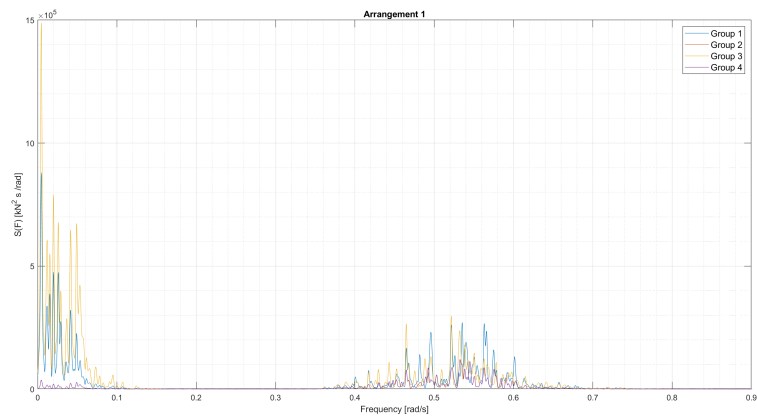


Figure G.2: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 1 Load Case 2

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

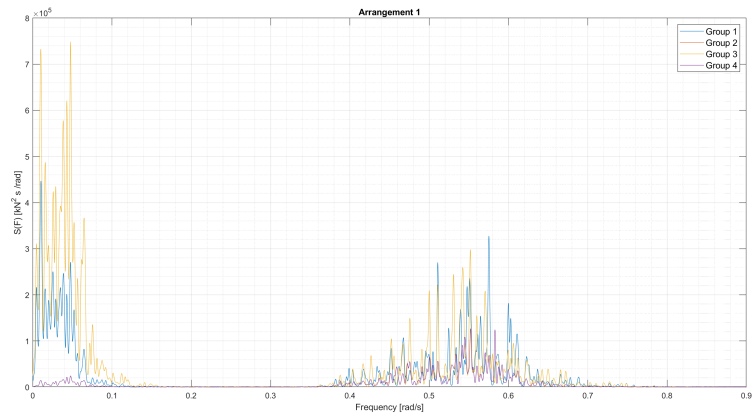


Figure G.3: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 1 Load Case 3

G.2 Arrangement 2

Table G.4: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 4357 | 1125 | 74% | 2263 | 48% | 1605 | 63% |
| | 2 | 3735 | 581 | 84% | 1215 | 67% | 872 | 77% |
| | 3 | 3822 | 533 | 86% | 1295 | 66% | 870 | 77% |
| | 4 | 4356 | 1123 | 74% | 2255 | 48% | 1604 | 63% |
| | 5 | 3735 | 1125 | 83% | 1215 | 67% | 877 | 77% |
| | 6 | 3819 | 581 | 86% | 1281 | 66% | 870 | 77% |
| 1 | 1 | 4102 | 990 | 76% | 1840 | 55% | 1426 | 65% |
| | 2 | 4177 | 466 | 89% | 1058 | 75% | 743 | 82% |
| | 3 | 3204 | 0 | 100% | 150 | 95% | 39 | 99% |
| | 4 | 4109 | 976 | 76% | 1851 | 55% | 1426 | 65% |
| | 5 | 4171 | 990 | 78% | 1854 | 56% | 1429 | 66% |
| | 6 | 3227 | 466 | 100% | 163 | 95% | 40 | 99% |
| 2 | 1 | 3953 | 714 | 82% | 1599 | 60% | 1146 | 71% |
| | 2 | 4284 | 312 | 93% | 924 | 78% | 561 | 87% |
| | 3 | 3435 | 261 | 92% | 725 | 79% | 445 | 87% |
| | 4 | 3946 | 706 | 82% | 1597 | 60% | 1146 | 71% |
| | 5 | 4279 | 714 | 77% | 2114 | 51% | 1500 | 65% |
| | 6 | 3437 | 312 | 92% | 708 | 79% | 448 | 87% |
| 3 | 1 | 3848 | 586 | 85% | 1329 | 65% | 868 | 77% |
| | 2 | 4403 | 184 | 96% | 675 | 85% | 391 | 91% |
| | 3 | 3775 | 557 | 85% | 1269 | 66% | 880 | 77% |
| | 4 | 3861 | 584 | 85% | 1333 | 65% | 867 | 78% |
| | 5 | 4401 | 586 | 75% | 2303 | 48% | 1601 | 64% |
| | 6 | 3782 | 184 | 85% | 1267 | 67% | 882 | 77% |
| 4 | 1 | 3472 | 273 | 92% | 637 | 82% | 431 | 88% |
| | 2 | 4325 | 52 | 99% | 392 | 91% | 187 | 96% |
| | 3 | 3994 | 704 | 82% | 1662 | 58% | 1139 | 71% |
| | 4 | 3473 | 254 | 93% | 637 | 82% | 431 | 88% |
| | 5 | 4339 | 273 | 78% | 2192 | 49% | 1484 | 66% |
| | 6 | 4013 | 52 | 83% | 1698 | 58% | 1150 | 71% |
| 5 | 1 | 3213 | 0 | 100% | 116 | 96% | 37 | 99% |
| | 2 | 4119 | 0 | 100% | 105 | 97% | 27 | 99% |
| | 3 | 4106 | 961 | 77% | 1852 | 55% | 1401 | 66% |
| | 4 | 3213 | 0 | 100% | 113 | 96% | 37 | 99% |
| | 5 | 4112 | 0 | 76% | 1844 | 55% | 1391 | 66% |
| | 6 | 4101 | 0 | 76% | 1861 | 55% | 1392 | 66% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

Table G.5: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 4006 | 678 | 83% | 1836 | 54% | 1261 | 69% |
| | 2 | 3529 | 255 | 93% | 1052 | 70% | 661 | 81% |
| | 3 | 3529 | 261 | 93% | 1056 | 70% | 662 | 81% |
| | 4 | 4004 | 680 | 83% | 1863 | 53% | 1260 | 69% |
| | 5 | 3540 | 678 | 93% | 1021 | 71% | 661 | 81% |
| | 6 | 3544 | 255 | 91% | 1053 | 70% | 668 | 81% |
| 1 | 1 | 3894 | 577 | 85% | 1683 | 57% | 1118 | 71% |
| | 2 | 4002 | 246 | 94% | 1039 | 74% | 576 | 86% |
| | 3 | 3188 | 0 | 100% | 111 | 97% | 20 | 99% |
| | 4 | 3968 | 632 | 84% | 1738 | 56% | 1116 | 72% |
| | 5 | 3933 | 577 | 84% | 1721 | 56% | 1123 | 71% |
| | 6 | 3203 | 246 | 100% | 152 | 95% | 29 | 99% |
| 2 | 1 | 3785 | 380 | 90% | 1417 | 63% | 904 | 76% |
| | 2 | 3974 | 54 | 99% | 815 | 79% | 451 | 89% |
| | 3 | 3425 | 7 | 100% | 700 | 80% | 348 | 90% |
| | 4 | 3764 | 355 | 91% | 1448 | 62% | 903 | 76% |
| | 5 | 4000 | 380 | 85% | 1882 | 53% | 1214 | 70% |
| | 6 | 3390 | 54 | 99% | 650 | 81% | 352 | 90% |
| 3 | 1 | 3590 | 260 | 93% | 1032 | 71% | 661 | 82% |
| | 2 | 3987 | 59 | 99% | 639 | 84% | 315 | 92% |
| | 3 | 3616 | 285 | 92% | 1073 | 70% | 673 | 81% |
| | 4 | 3584 | 332 | 91% | 1021 | 71% | 661 | 82% |
| | 5 | 3985 | 260 | 81% | 1929 | 52% | 1268 | 68% |
| | 6 | 3621 | 59 | 92% | 1108 | 69% | 676 | 81% |
| 4 | 1 | 3387 | 19 | 99% | 677 | 80% | 336 | 90% |
| | 2 | 4023 | 0 | 100% | 431 | 89% | 160 | 96% |
| | 3 | 4090 | 402 | 90% | 1357 | 67% | 905 | 78% |
| | 4 | 3464 | 26 | 99% | 655 | 81% | 336 | 90% |
| | 5 | 4046 | 19 | 83% | 1767 | 56% | 1204 | 70% |
| | 6 | 3907 | 0 | 88% | 1531 | 61% | 921 | 76% |
| 5 | 1 | 3207 | 0 | 100% | 73 | 98% | 17 | 99% |
| | 2 | 4082 | 0 | 100% | 351 | 91% | 73 | 98% |
| | 3 | 3902 | 632 | 84% | 1700 | 56% | 1112 | 71% |
| | 4 | 3184 | 0 | 100% | 54 | 98% | 13 | 100% |
| | 5 | 3910 | 0 | 84% | 1678 | 57% | 1102 | 72% |
| | 6 | 3959 | 0 | 87% | 1682 | 58% | 1120 | 72% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

Table G.6: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 4543 | 1143 | 75% | 2453 | 46% | 1745 | 62% |
| | 2 | 3918 | 499 | 87% | 1361 | 65% | 945 | 76% |
| | 3 | 3920 | 475 | 88% | 1394 | 64% | 946 | 76% |
| | 4 | 4541 | 1153 | 75% | 2431 | 46% | 1744 | 62% |
| | 5 | 3873 | 1143 | 86% | 1348 | 65% | 945 | 76% |
| | 6 | 3924 | 499 | 88% | 1399 | 64% | 953 | 76% |
| 1 | 1 | 4282 | 1021 | 76% | 2250 | 47% | 1547 | 64% |
| | 2 | 4266 | 438 | 90% | 1289 | 70% | 805 | 81% |
| | 3 | 3263 | 0 | 100% | 95 | 97% | 18 | 99% |
| | 4 | 4262 | 1007 | 76% | 2215 | 48% | 1547 | 64% |
| | 5 | 4313 | 1021 | 77% | 2225 | 48% | 1555 | 64% |
| | 6 | 3284 | 438 | 100% | 115 | 96% | 27 | 99% |
| 2 | 1 | 4099 | 845 | 79% | 1813 | 56% | 1275 | 69% |
| | 2 | 4301 | 303 | 93% | 969 | 77% | 620 | 86% |
| | 3 | 3527 | 165 | 95% | 826 | 77% | 503 | 86% |
| | 4 | 4070 | 876 | 78% | 1813 | 55% | 1274 | 69% |
| | 5 | 4355 | 845 | 73% | 2196 | 50% | 1680 | 61% |
| | 6 | 3558 | 303 | 94% | 895 | 75% | 515 | 86% |
| 3 | 1 | 3843 | 542 | 86% | 1409 | 63% | 946 | 75% |
| | 2 | 4501 | 98 | 98% | 743 | 84% | 429 | 90% |
| | 3 | 3884 | 539 | 86% | 1376 | 65% | 965 | 75% |
| | 4 | 3858 | 561 | 85% | 1416 | 63% | 946 | 75% |
| | 5 | 4500 | 542 | 73% | 2430 | 46% | 1756 | 61% |
| | 6 | 3801 | 98 | 84% | 1390 | 63% | 967 | 75% |
| 4 | 1 | 3562 | 173 | 95% | 833 | 77% | 492 | 86% |
| | 2 | 4299 | 0 | 100% | 531 | 88% | 212 | 95% |
| | 3 | 4092 | 735 | 82% | 1929 | 53% | 1295 | 68% |
| | 4 | 3506 | 165 | 95% | 839 | 76% | 492 | 86% |
| | 5 | 4390 | 173 | 75% | 2290 | 48% | 1685 | 62% |
| | 6 | 4107 | 0 | 80% | 1876 | 54% | 1313 | 68% |
| 5 | 1 | 3293 | 0 | 100% | 69 | 98% | 19 | 99% |
| | 2 | 4670 | 0 | 100% | 352 | 92% | 76 | 98% |
| | 3 | 4189 | 1015 | 76% | 2080 | 50% | 1557 | 63% |
| | 4 | 3337 | 0 | 100% | 41 | 99% | 12 | 100% |
| | 5 | 4195 | 0 | 76% | 2035 | 51% | 1544 | 63% |
| | 6 | 4230 | 0 | 76% | 2113 | 50% | 1565 | 63% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

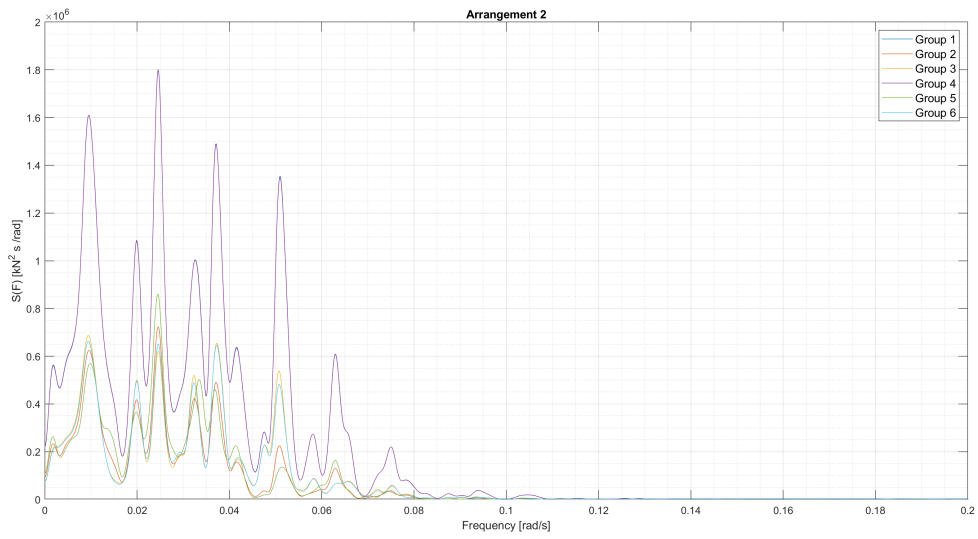


Figure G.4: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Load Case 1

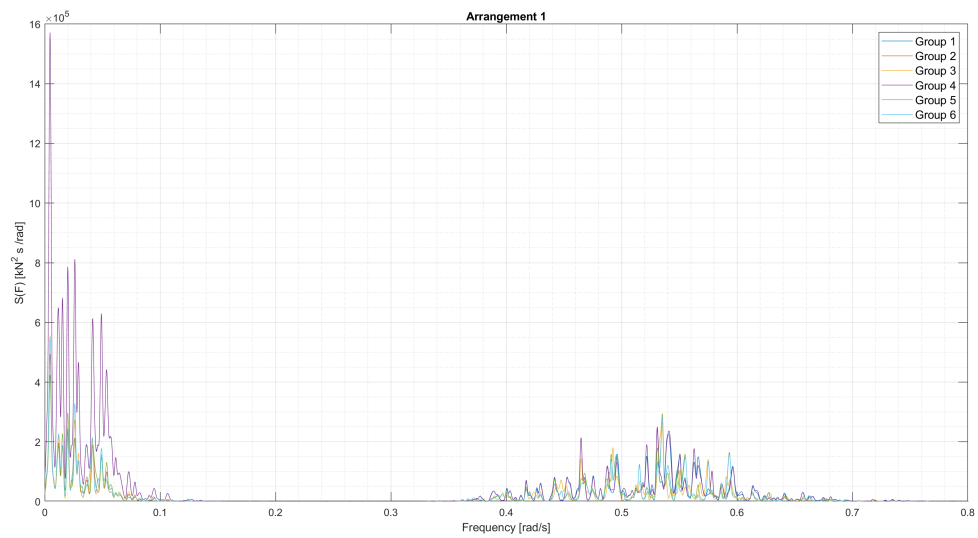


Figure G.5: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Load Case 2

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

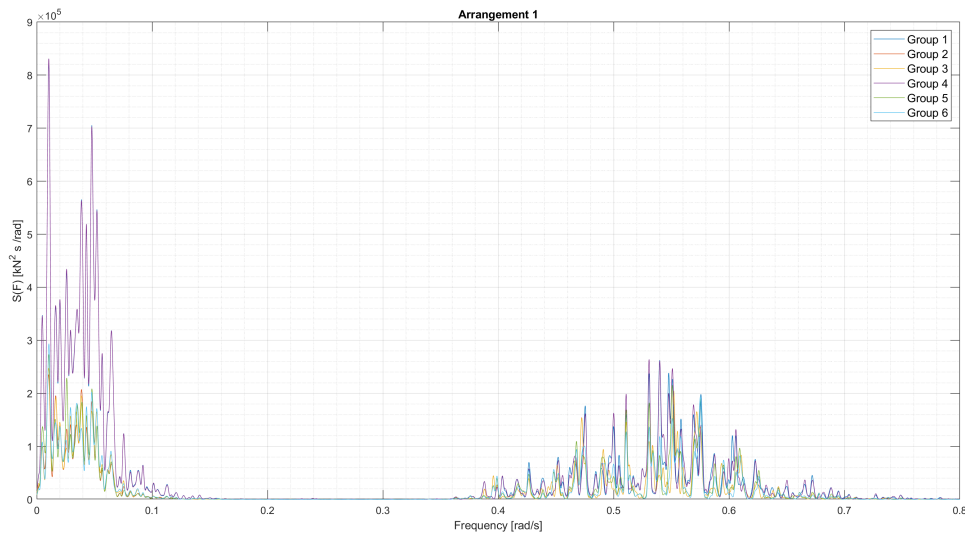


Figure G.6: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 2 Load Case 3

G.3 Arrangement 3

Table G.7: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 3179 | 882 | 72% | 1923 | 40% | 1370 | 57% |
| | 2 | 2725 | 22 | 99% | 306 | 89% | 157 | 94% |
| | 3 | 4176 | 911 | 78% | 2085 | 50% | 1444 | 65% |
| | 4 | 4082 | 0 | 100% | 300 | 93% | 153 | 96% |
| 1 | 1 | 3723 | 682 | 82% | 1579 | 58% | 1135 | 70% |
| | 2 | 2541 | 505 | 80% | 1198 | 53% | 835 | 67% |
| | 3 | 4278 | 773 | 82% | 1775 | 59% | 1265 | 70% |
| | 4 | 3824 | 364 | 90% | 831 | 78% | 594 | 84% |
| 2 | 1 | 3936 | 668 | 83% | 1214 | 69% | 900 | 77% |
| | 2 | 2425 | 788 | 67% | 1510 | 38% | 1099 | 55% |
| | 3 | 4162 | 843 | 80% | 1466 | 65% | 1088 | 74% |
| | 4 | 3579 | 656 | 82% | 1248 | 65% | 914 | 74% |
| 3 | 1 | 4276 | 304 | 93% | 913 | 79% | 601 | 86% |
| | 2 | 2575 | 730 | 72% | 1974 | 23% | 1299 | 50% |
| | 3 | 4224 | 489 | 88% | 1252 | 70% | 851 | 80% |
| | 4 | 3397 | 641 | 81% | 1765 | 48% | 1166 | 66% |
| 4 | 1 | 4301 | 68 | 98% | 452 | 89% | 227 | 95% |
| | 2 | 2598 | 949 | 63% | 2016 | 22% | 1360 | 48% |
| | 3 | 4025 | 303 | 92% | 864 | 79% | 506 | 87% |
| | 4 | 3174 | 904 | 72% | 1861 | 41% | 1272 | 60% |
| 5 | 1 | 4376 | 1 | 100% | 394 | 91% | 166 | 96% |
| | 2 | 2696 | 966 | 64% | 2105 | 22% | 1480 | 45% |
| | 3 | 4224 | 0 | 100% | 357 | 92% | 158 | 96% |
| | 4 | 2931 | 918 | 69% | 1943 | 34% | 1407 | 52% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

Table G.8: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 3158 | 882 | 72% | 1923 | 40% | 1370 | 57% |
| | 2 | 2725 | 22 | 99% | 306 | 89% | 157 | 94% |
| | 3 | 4176 | 911 | 78% | 2085 | 50% | 1444 | 65% |
| | 4 | 4082 | 0 | 100% | 300 | 93% | 153 | 96% |
| 1 | 1 | 3723 | 682 | 82% | 1579 | 58% | 1135 | 70% |
| | 2 | 2541 | 505 | 80% | 1198 | 53% | 835 | 67% |
| | 3 | 4278 | 773 | 82% | 1775 | 59% | 1265 | 70% |
| | 4 | 3824 | 364 | 90% | 831 | 78% | 594 | 84% |
| 2 | 1 | 3936 | 668 | 83% | 1214 | 69% | 900 | 77% |
| | 2 | 2425 | 788 | 67% | 1510 | 38% | 1099 | 55% |
| | 3 | 4162 | 843 | 80% | 1466 | 65% | 1088 | 74% |
| | 4 | 3579 | 656 | 82% | 1248 | 65% | 914 | 74% |
| 3 | 1 | 4276 | 304 | 93% | 913 | 79% | 601 | 86% |
| | 2 | 2575 | 730 | 72% | 1974 | 23% | 1299 | 50% |
| | 3 | 4224 | 489 | 88% | 1252 | 70% | 851 | 80% |
| | 4 | 3397 | 641 | 81% | 1765 | 48% | 1166 | 66% |
| 4 | 1 | 4301 | 68 | 98% | 452 | 89% | 227 | 95% |
| | 2 | 2598 | 949 | 63% | 2016 | 22% | 1360 | 48% |
| | 3 | 4025 | 303 | 92% | 864 | 79% | 506 | 87% |
| | 4 | 3174 | 904 | 72% | 1861 | 41% | 1272 | 60% |
| 5 | 1 | 4376 | 1 | 100% | 394 | 91% | 166 | 96% |
| | 2 | 2696 | 966 | 64% | 2105 | 22% | 1480 | 45% |
| | 3 | 4224 | 0 | 100% | 357 | 92% | 158 | 96% |
| | 4 | 2931 | 918 | 69% | 1943 | 34% | 1407 | 52% |

Table G.9: Resultant Forces on anchor groups for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3

| Direction | Group | Overall Maximum Tension [kN] | Minimum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Maximum Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction | Average Resultant Tension [kN] | Reduction |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 3158 | 882 | 72% | 1923 | 40% | 1370 | 57% |
| | 2 | 2725 | 22 | 99% | 306 | 89% | 157 | 94% |
| | 3 | 4176 | 911 | 78% | 2085 | 50% | 1444 | 65% |
| | 4 | 4082 | 0 | 100% | 300 | 93% | 153 | 96% |
| 1 | 1 | 3723 | 682 | 82% | 1579 | 58% | 1135 | 70% |
| | 2 | 2541 | 505 | 80% | 1198 | 53% | 835 | 67% |
| | 3 | 4278 | 773 | 82% | 1775 | 59% | 1265 | 70% |
| | 4 | 3824 | 364 | 90% | 831 | 78% | 594 | 84% |
| 2 | 1 | 3936 | 668 | 83% | 1214 | 69% | 900 | 77% |
| | 2 | 2425 | 788 | 67% | 1510 | 38% | 1099 | 55% |
| | 3 | 4162 | 843 | 80% | 1466 | 65% | 1088 | 74% |
| | 4 | 3579 | 656 | 82% | 1248 | 65% | 914 | 74% |
| 3 | 1 | 4276 | 304 | 93% | 913 | 79% | 601 | 86% |
| | 2 | 2575 | 730 | 72% | 1974 | 23% | 1299 | 50% |
| | 3 | 4224 | 489 | 88% | 1252 | 70% | 851 | 80% |
| | 4 | 3397 | 641 | 81% | 1765 | 48% | 1166 | 66% |
| 4 | 1 | 4301 | 68 | 98% | 452 | 89% | 227 | 95% |
| | 2 | 2598 | 949 | 63% | 2016 | 22% | 1360 | 48% |
| | 3 | 4025 | 303 | 92% | 864 | 79% | 506 | 87% |
| | 4 | 3174 | 904 | 72% | 1861 | 41% | 1272 | 60% |
| 5 | 1 | 4376 | 1 | 100% | 394 | 91% | 166 | 96% |
| | 2 | 2696 | 966 | 64% | 2105 | 22% | 1480 | 45% |
| | 3 | 4224 | 0 | 100% | 357 | 92% | 158 | 96% |
| | 4 | 2931 | 918 | 69% | 1943 | 34% | 1407 | 52% |

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

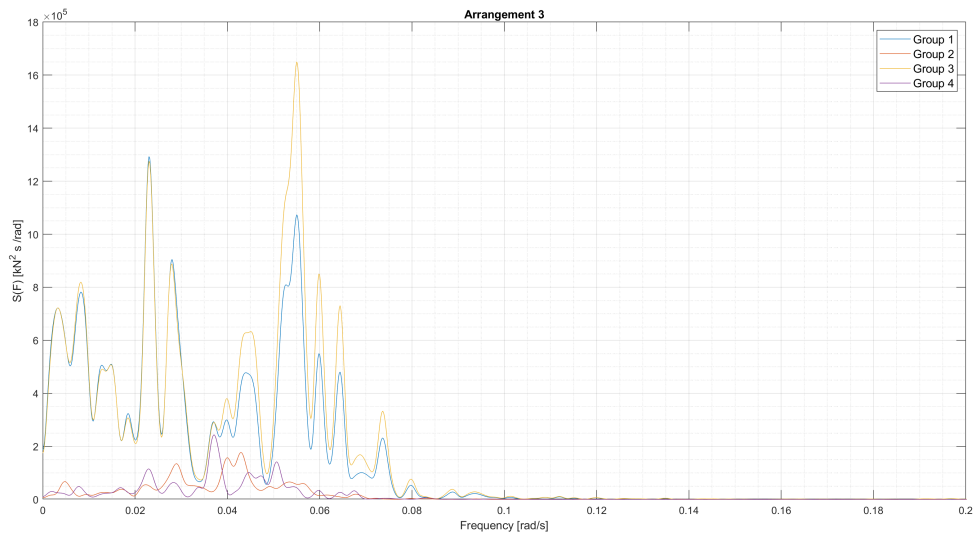


Figure G.7: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 3 Load Case 1

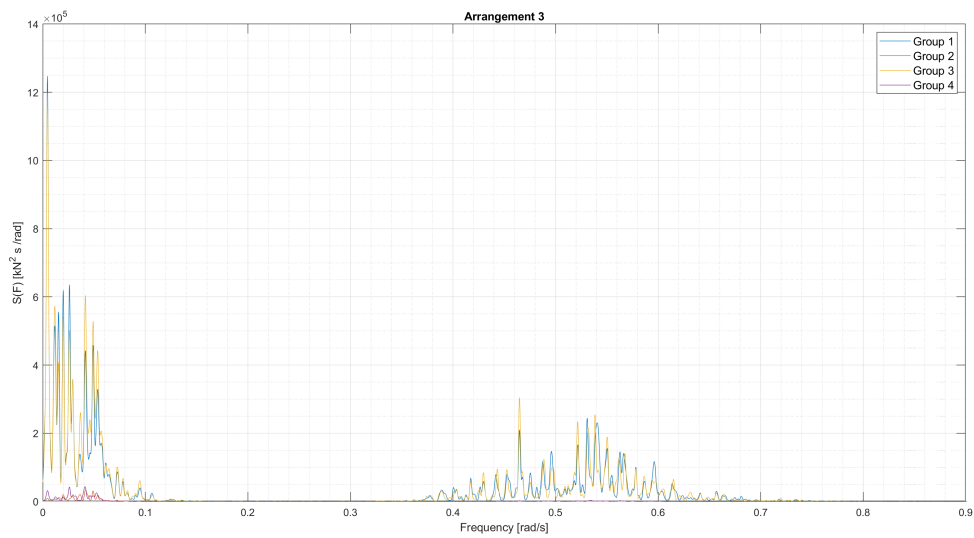


Figure G.8: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 3 Load Case 2

APPENDIX G. RESULTANT FORCES ON SHARED ANCHORS

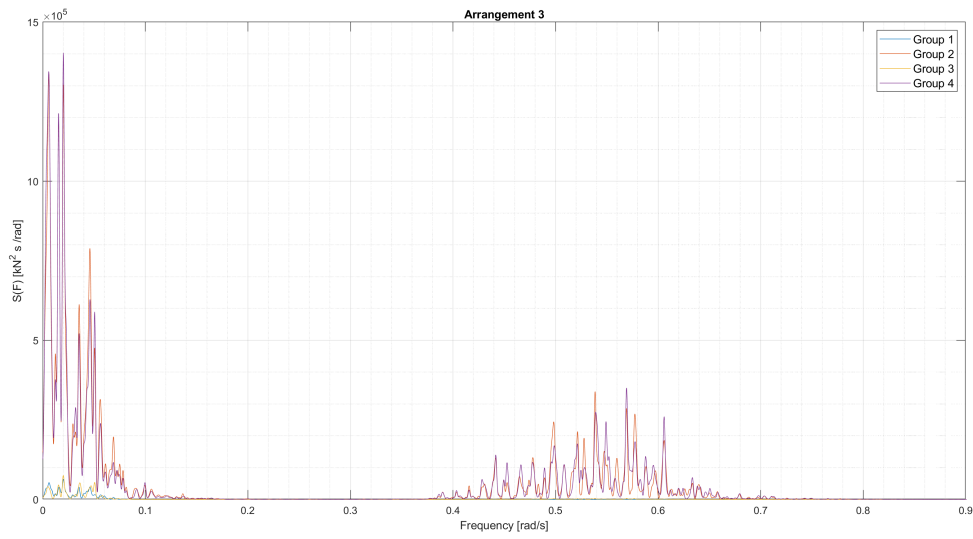


Figure G.9: PSD of resultant anchor forces for Arrangement 3 Load Case 3



ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

The tables for the ULS checks of the the mooring lines of each turbine of the arrangements under environmental loading are presented here.

H.1 Arrangement 1

H.1.1 High Safety Class

Table H.1: ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9228 | PASS | 8834 | PASS | 8834 | PASS | 15326 | FAIL | 15326 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 12969 | PASS | 13384 | PASS | 13384 | PASS | 9897 | PASS | 9897 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12966 | PASS | 13368 | PASS | 13368 | PASS | 9894 | PASS | 9894 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9532 | PASS | 9183 | PASS | 9195 | PASS | 14887 | FAIL | 14865 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 11435 | PASS | 11566 | PASS | 11568 | PASS | 9177 | PASS | 9179 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14542 | FAIL | 15104 | FAIL | 15082 | FAIL | 11721 | PASS | 11721 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 9677 | PASS | 9423 | PASS | 9436 | PASS | 14287 | FAIL | 14253 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 10578 | PASS | 10558 | PASS | 10562 | PASS | 8921 | PASS | 8945 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14793 | FAIL | 15321 | FAIL | 15385 | FAIL | 12650 | PASS | 12629 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10035 | PASS | 9881 | PASS | 9879 | PASS | 13474 | PASS | 13479 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10044 | PASS | 9883 | PASS | 9887 | PASS | 8810 | PASS | 8815 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14938 | FAIL | 15521 | FAIL | 15506 | FAIL | 13457 | PASS | 13462 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10592 | PASS | 10590 | PASS | 10578 | PASS | 12428 | PASS | 12424 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9767 | PASS | 9545 | PASS | 9496 | PASS | 9013 | PASS | 9029 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14392 | FAIL | 14935 | FAIL | 14957 | FAIL | 13956 | PASS | 13929 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11367 | PASS | 11508 | PASS | 11507 | PASS | 11513 | PASS | 11522 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9412 | PASS | 9061 | PASS | 9064 | PASS | 9115 | PASS | 9092 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14267 | FAIL | 14820 | FAIL | 14800 | FAIL | 14744 | FAIL | 14765 | FAIL |
| 6 | Line 1 | 12150 | PASS | 12437 | PASS | 12439 | PASS | 10622 | PASS | 11256 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9273 | PASS | 9078 | PASS | 9055 | PASS | 9484 | PASS | 9258 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13571 | PASS | 14057 | FAIL | 14041 | FAIL | 14832 | FAIL | 14548 | FAIL |
| 7 | Line 1 | 13007 | PASS | 13565 | PASS | 13568 | PASS | 9860 | PASS | 9869 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9247 | PASS | 8844 | PASS | 8833 | PASS | 9958 | PASS | 9958 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12980 | PASS | 13392 | PASS | 13377 | PASS | 15485 | FAIL | 15487 | FAIL |
| 8 | Line 1 | 13633 | PASS | 14091 | FAIL | 14085 | FAIL | 9430 | PASS | 9437 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9273 | PASS | 8885 | PASS | 8902 | PASS | 10598 | PASS | 10598 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12259 | PASS | 12545 | PASS | 12541 | PASS | 15161 | FAIL | 15145 | FAIL |
| 9 | Line 1 | 14223 | FAIL | 14747 | FAIL | 14766 | FAIL | 9099 | PASS | 9065 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9416 | PASS | 9093 | PASS | 9096 | PASS | 11511 | PASS | 11509 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11454 | PASS | 11600 | PASS | 11603 | PASS | 14838 | FAIL | 14847 | FAIL |
| 10 | Line 1 | 14732 | FAIL | 15238 | FAIL | 15238 | FAIL | 8800 | PASS | 8800 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10039 | PASS | 9891 | PASS | 9891 | PASS | 13280 | PASS | 13281 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10077 | PASS | 9926 | PASS | 9926 | PASS | 13391 | PASS | 13391 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.2: ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9844 | PASS | 9574 | PASS | 9574 | PASS | 14261 | FAIL | 14261 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 12519 | PASS | 12799 | PASS | 12799 | PASS | 10402 | PASS | 10402 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12520 | PASS | 12806 | PASS | 12806 | PASS | 10364 | PASS | 10365 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9975 | PASS | 9680 | PASS | 9709 | PASS | 13763 | PASS | 13701 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 11379 | PASS | 11423 | PASS | 11425 | PASS | 9739 | PASS | 9793 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13533 | PASS | 13762 | PASS | 13823 | PASS | 11427 | PASS | 11421 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 10048 | PASS | 9813 | PASS | 9843 | PASS | 13603 | PASS | 13541 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 11230 | PASS | 11180 | PASS | 11182 | PASS | 9681 | PASS | 9735 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13593 | PASS | 13820 | PASS | 13881 | PASS | 11667 | PASS | 11661 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10510 | PASS | 10413 | PASS | 10386 | PASS | 12854 | PASS | 12872 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10469 | PASS | 10384 | PASS | 10388 | PASS | 9606 | PASS | 9416 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14070 | FAIL | 14293 | FAIL | 14396 | FAIL | 12974 | PASS | 13016 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10879 | PASS | 10851 | PASS | 10892 | PASS | 12184 | PASS | 12195 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10056 | PASS | 10012 | PASS | 10030 | PASS | 9647 | PASS | 9530 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13934 | PASS | 14129 | FAIL | 14235 | FAIL | 13342 | PASS | 13333 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11464 | PASS | 11462 | PASS | 11438 | PASS | 11448 | PASS | 11462 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9911 | PASS | 9640 | PASS | 9748 | PASS | 9658 | PASS | 9750 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13470 | PASS | 13928 | PASS | 13736 | PASS | 13929 | PASS | 13738 | PASS |
| 6 | Line 1 | 11893 | PASS | 12072 | PASS | 12131 | PASS | 10869 | PASS | 10912 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9849 | PASS | 9521 | PASS | 9590 | PASS | 10079 | PASS | 10038 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13115 | PASS | 13262 | PASS | 13424 | PASS | 14018 | FAIL | 14050 | FAIL |
| 7 | Line 1 | 12471 | PASS | 12714 | PASS | 12775 | PASS | 10437 | PASS | 10456 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9790 | PASS | 9538 | PASS | 9539 | PASS | 10456 | PASS | 10400 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12565 | PASS | 12795 | PASS | 12850 | PASS | 14200 | FAIL | 14218 | FAIL |
| 8 | Line 1 | 12998 | PASS | 13377 | PASS | 13356 | PASS | 10065 | PASS | 9969 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9855 | PASS | 9528 | PASS | 9509 | PASS | 10871 | PASS | 10921 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12008 | PASS | 12112 | PASS | 12132 | PASS | 14139 | FAIL | 14149 | FAIL |
| 9 | Line 1 | 13639 | PASS | 14084 | FAIL | 14046 | FAIL | 9910 | PASS | 9667 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9978 | PASS | 9806 | PASS | 9783 | PASS | 11568 | PASS | 11639 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11455 | PASS | 11472 | PASS | 11616 | PASS | 14180 | FAIL | 14064 | FAIL |
| 10 | Line 1 | 14065 | FAIL | 14567 | FAIL | 14567 | FAIL | 9533 | PASS | 9533 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10490 | PASS | 10358 | PASS | 10359 | PASS | 12993 | PASS | 12993 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10490 | PASS | 10358 | PASS | 10359 | PASS | 13010 | PASS | 13010 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.3: ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9337 | PASS | 8948 | PASS | 8948 | PASS | 15624 | FAIL | 15624 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 13299 | PASS | 13646 | PASS | 13646 | PASS | 10164 | PASS | 10164 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13299 | PASS | 13646 | PASS | 13646 | PASS | 10182 | PASS | 10182 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9675 | PASS | 9343 | PASS | 9373 | PASS | 14991 | FAIL | 15091 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 11554 | PASS | 11754 | PASS | 11773 | PASS | 9244 | PASS | 9299 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14499 | FAIL | 15042 | FAIL | 14952 | FAIL | 11758 | PASS | 11758 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 9893 | PASS | 9686 | PASS | 9707 | PASS | 14652 | FAIL | 14567 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 10850 | PASS | 10904 | PASS | 10855 | PASS | 9051 | PASS | 9038 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 15094 | FAIL | 15747 | FAIL | 15614 | FAIL | 12915 | PASS | 12687 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10256 | PASS | 10218 | PASS | 10143 | PASS | 13767 | PASS | 13758 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10199 | PASS | 10212 | PASS | 10120 | PASS | 8936 | PASS | 9009 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 15184 | FAIL | 15396 | FAIL | 15656 | FAIL | 13793 | PASS | 13833 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10973 | PASS | 10903 | PASS | 11054 | PASS | 12686 | PASS | 12693 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9903 | PASS | 9653 | PASS | 9654 | PASS | 9159 | PASS | 9144 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14765 | FAIL | 15423 | FAIL | 15307 | FAIL | 14372 | FAIL | 14284 | FAIL |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11673 | PASS | 11778 | PASS | 11825 | PASS | 11827 | PASS | 11805 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9458 | PASS | 9177 | PASS | 9342 | PASS | 9171 | PASS | 9338 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14634 | FAIL | 15066 | FAIL | 15096 | FAIL | 15078 | FAIL | 15106 | FAIL |
| 6 | Line 1 | 12388 | PASS | 12648 | PASS | 12808 | PASS | 10889 | PASS | 10886 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9350 | PASS | 9046 | PASS | 8992 | PASS | 9636 | PASS | 9752 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14047 | FAIL | 14377 | FAIL | 14400 | FAIL | 15311 | FAIL | 15284 | FAIL |
| 7 | Line 1 | 13408 | PASS | 13774 | PASS | 13637 | PASS | 10246 | PASS | 10276 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9333 | PASS | 9125 | PASS | 8981 | PASS | 10282 | PASS | 10247 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13503 | PASS | 13824 | PASS | 13674 | PASS | 15703 | FAIL | 15729 | FAIL |
| 8 | Line 1 | 13951 | PASS | 14465 | FAIL | 14376 | FAIL | 9668 | PASS | 9617 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9266 | PASS | 9070 | PASS | 9171 | PASS | 10859 | PASS | 10858 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12435 | PASS | 12707 | PASS | 12685 | PASS | 15552 | FAIL | 15577 | FAIL |
| 9 | Line 1 | 14714 | FAIL | 15193 | FAIL | 15140 | FAIL | 9217 | PASS | 9185 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9561 | PASS | 9210 | PASS | 9156 | PASS | 11687 | PASS | 11748 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11765 | PASS | 11874 | PASS | 11724 | PASS | 15010 | FAIL | 15318 | FAIL |
| 10 | Line 1 | 15108 | FAIL | 15426 | FAIL | 15426 | FAIL | 9063 | PASS | 9063 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10222 | PASS | 10143 | PASS | 10144 | PASS | 13604 | PASS | 13604 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10222 | PASS | 10143 | PASS | 10144 | PASS | 13643 | PASS | 13643 | PASS |

H.1.2 Normal Safety Class

Table H.4: ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 1 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 7613 | PASS | 7272 | PASS | 7272 | PASS | 12600 | PASS | 12600 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10654 | PASS | 11014 | PASS | 11014 | PASS | 8151 | PASS | 8151 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10652 | PASS | 11000 | PASS | 11000 | PASS | 8149 | PASS | 8149 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 7859 | PASS | 7557 | PASS | 7567 | PASS | 12239 | PASS | 12223 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9408 | PASS | 9522 | PASS | 9524 | PASS | 7552 | PASS | 7554 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11927 | PASS | 12412 | PASS | 12395 | PASS | 9645 | PASS | 9645 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 7981 | PASS | 7761 | PASS | 7771 | PASS | 11746 | PASS | 11720 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8714 | PASS | 8697 | PASS | 8700 | PASS | 7344 | PASS | 7364 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12131 | PASS | 12589 | PASS | 12640 | PASS | 10406 | PASS | 10390 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8272 | PASS | 8139 | PASS | 8137 | PASS | 11085 | PASS | 11089 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8279 | PASS | 8140 | PASS | 8144 | PASS | 7253 | PASS | 7256 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12250 | PASS | 12754 | PASS | 12742 | PASS | 11072 | PASS | 11076 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8725 | PASS | 8723 | PASS | 8714 | PASS | 10229 | PASS | 10227 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8052 | PASS | 7857 | PASS | 7818 | PASS | 7418 | PASS | 7430 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11811 | PASS | 12282 | PASS | 12300 | PASS | 11484 | PASS | 11462 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9354 | PASS | 9476 | PASS | 9475 | PASS | 9480 | PASS | 9487 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7764 | PASS | 7460 | PASS | 7463 | PASS | 7503 | PASS | 7485 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11708 | PASS | 12187 | PASS | 12171 | PASS | 12126 | PASS | 12143 | PASS |
| 6 | Line 1 | 9989 | PASS | 10237 | PASS | 10239 | PASS | 8748 | PASS | 9297 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7641 | PASS | 7469 | PASS | 7451 | PASS | 7809 | PASS | 7612 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11144 | PASS | 11564 | PASS | 11551 | PASS | 12200 | PASS | 11955 | PASS |
| 7 | Line 1 | 10685 | PASS | 11168 | PASS | 11170 | PASS | 8122 | PASS | 8129 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7629 | PASS | 7280 | PASS | 7271 | PASS | 8200 | PASS | 8200 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10663 | PASS | 11020 | PASS | 11008 | PASS | 12726 | PASS | 12727 | PASS |
| 8 | Line 1 | 11193 | PASS | 11591 | PASS | 11586 | PASS | 7765 | PASS | 7771 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7651 | PASS | 7315 | PASS | 7329 | PASS | 8729 | PASS | 8729 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10076 | PASS | 10323 | PASS | 10319 | PASS | 12463 | PASS | 12450 | PASS |
| 9 | Line 1 | 11673 | PASS | 12128 | PASS | 12144 | PASS | 7490 | PASS | 7464 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7767 | PASS | 7485 | PASS | 7488 | PASS | 9478 | PASS | 9476 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 9423 | PASS | 9549 | PASS | 9551 | PASS | 12201 | PASS | 12208 | PASS |
| 10 | Line 1 | 12086 | PASS | 12529 | PASS | 12529 | PASS | 7245 | PASS | 7245 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8275 | PASS | 8147 | PASS | 8147 | PASS | 10931 | PASS | 10931 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 8306 | PASS | 8175 | PASS | 8175 | PASS | 11019 | PASS | 11019 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.5: ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 2 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 8109 | PASS | 7873 | PASS | 7873 | PASS | 11727 | PASS | 11727 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10291 | PASS | 10532 | PASS | 10532 | PASS | 8559 | PASS | 8559 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10291 | PASS | 10538 | PASS | 10538 | PASS | 8529 | PASS | 8529 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 8216 | PASS | 7963 | PASS | 7987 | PASS | 11323 | PASS | 11273 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9361 | PASS | 9404 | PASS | 9405 | PASS | 8010 | PASS | 8053 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11116 | PASS | 11322 | PASS | 11370 | PASS | 9407 | PASS | 9402 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8280 | PASS | 8079 | PASS | 8102 | PASS | 11184 | PASS | 11134 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9232 | PASS | 9193 | PASS | 9194 | PASS | 7960 | PASS | 8003 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11168 | PASS | 11372 | PASS | 11421 | PASS | 9615 | PASS | 9610 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8654 | PASS | 8567 | PASS | 8546 | PASS | 10577 | PASS | 10591 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8617 | PASS | 8544 | PASS | 8548 | PASS | 7898 | PASS | 7747 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11552 | PASS | 11753 | PASS | 11834 | PASS | 10672 | PASS | 10706 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8955 | PASS | 8932 | PASS | 8964 | PASS | 10026 | PASS | 10035 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8283 | PASS | 8237 | PASS | 8251 | PASS | 7933 | PASS | 7840 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11441 | PASS | 11618 | PASS | 11702 | PASS | 10976 | PASS | 10970 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9431 | PASS | 9435 | PASS | 9416 | PASS | 9424 | PASS | 9435 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8161 | PASS | 7931 | PASS | 8017 | PASS | 7946 | PASS | 8018 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11069 | PASS | 11454 | PASS | 11302 | PASS | 11455 | PASS | 11303 | PASS |
| 6 | Line 1 | 9782 | PASS | 9937 | PASS | 9984 | PASS | 8945 | PASS | 8980 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8110 | PASS | 7833 | PASS | 7888 | PASS | 8290 | PASS | 8257 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10778 | PASS | 10913 | PASS | 11042 | PASS | 11530 | PASS | 11555 | PASS |
| 7 | Line 1 | 10253 | PASS | 10465 | PASS | 10514 | PASS | 8587 | PASS | 8602 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8062 | PASS | 7843 | PASS | 7844 | PASS | 8602 | PASS | 8557 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10332 | PASS | 10529 | PASS | 10573 | PASS | 11679 | PASS | 11693 | PASS |
| 8 | Line 1 | 10680 | PASS | 11004 | PASS | 10988 | PASS | 8279 | PASS | 8203 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8116 | PASS | 7838 | PASS | 7823 | PASS | 8947 | PASS | 8987 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 9877 | PASS | 9969 | PASS | 9985 | PASS | 11626 | PASS | 11634 | PASS |
| 9 | Line 1 | 11198 | PASS | 11578 | PASS | 11548 | PASS | 8146 | PASS | 7953 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8217 | PASS | 8063 | PASS | 8045 | PASS | 9518 | PASS | 9575 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 9426 | PASS | 9443 | PASS | 9558 | PASS | 11654 | PASS | 11562 | PASS |
| 10 | Line 1 | 11542 | PASS | 11970 | PASS | 11970 | PASS | 7840 | PASS | 7840 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8638 | PASS | 8524 | PASS | 8524 | PASS | 10687 | PASS | 10687 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 8638 | PASS | 8524 | PASS | 8524 | PASS | 10700 | PASS | 10700 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.6: ULS Checks for Arrangement 1, Load Case 3 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 7694 | PASS | 7359 | PASS | 7359 | PASS | 12845 | PASS | 12845 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10926 | PASS | 11229 | PASS | 11229 | PASS | 8363 | PASS | 8363 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10926 | PASS | 11229 | PASS | 11229 | PASS | 8377 | PASS | 8377 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 7967 | PASS | 7681 | PASS | 7705 | PASS | 12330 | PASS | 12410 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9503 | PASS | 9674 | PASS | 9689 | PASS | 7602 | PASS | 7646 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11906 | PASS | 12371 | PASS | 12300 | PASS | 9677 | PASS | 9677 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8147 | PASS | 7966 | PASS | 7983 | PASS | 12046 | PASS | 11979 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8929 | PASS | 8973 | PASS | 8933 | PASS | 7443 | PASS | 7433 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12386 | PASS | 12938 | PASS | 12832 | PASS | 10623 | PASS | 10442 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8446 | PASS | 8406 | PASS | 8346 | PASS | 11326 | PASS | 11318 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8398 | PASS | 8400 | PASS | 8327 | PASS | 7349 | PASS | 7407 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12461 | PASS | 12664 | PASS | 12871 | PASS | 11346 | PASS | 11378 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 9029 | PASS | 8972 | PASS | 9093 | PASS | 10441 | PASS | 10447 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8153 | PASS | 7939 | PASS | 7941 | PASS | 7529 | PASS | 7517 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12124 | PASS | 12681 | PASS | 12589 | PASS | 11824 | PASS | 11754 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9601 | PASS | 9694 | PASS | 9731 | PASS | 9733 | PASS | 9715 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7791 | PASS | 7549 | PASS | 7680 | PASS | 7544 | PASS | 7677 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12016 | PASS | 12391 | PASS | 12415 | PASS | 12400 | PASS | 12423 | PASS |
| 6 | Line 1 | 10186 | PASS | 10411 | PASS | 10539 | PASS | 8961 | PASS | 8958 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7702 | PASS | 7439 | PASS | 7396 | PASS | 7926 | PASS | 8019 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11537 | PASS | 11828 | PASS | 11846 | PASS | 12591 | PASS | 12570 | PASS |
| 7 | Line 1 | 11012 | PASS | 11331 | PASS | 11223 | PASS | 8428 | PASS | 8452 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7688 | PASS | 7499 | PASS | 7385 | PASS | 8456 | PASS | 8428 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11091 | PASS | 11371 | PASS | 11252 | PASS | 12908 | PASS | 12928 | PASS |
| 8 | Line 1 | 11457 | PASS | 11897 | PASS | 11827 | PASS | 7952 | PASS | 7912 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7636 | PASS | 7458 | PASS | 7538 | PASS | 8937 | PASS | 8936 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10225 | PASS | 10458 | PASS | 10441 | PASS | 12783 | PASS | 12803 | PASS |
| 9 | Line 1 | 12075 | PASS | 12492 | PASS | 12449 | PASS | 7581 | PASS | 7556 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7874 | PASS | 7575 | PASS | 7532 | PASS | 9621 | PASS | 9669 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 9675 | PASS | 9770 | PASS | 9651 | PASS | 12346 | PASS | 12591 | PASS |
| 10 | Line 1 | 12397 | PASS | 12688 | PASS | 12688 | PASS | 7450 | PASS | 7450 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8418 | PASS | 8346 | PASS | 8346 | PASS | 11195 | PASS | 11195 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 8418 | PASS | 8346 | PASS | 8346 | PASS | 11226 | PASS | 11226 | PASS |

H.2 Arrangement 2

H.2.1 High Safety Class

Table H.7: ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | | T6 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9228 | PASS | 15331 | FAIL | 8829 | PASS | 15324 | FAIL | 8821 | PASS | 15291 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 12969 | PASS | 9895 | PASS | 13377 | PASS | 9890 | PASS | 13371 | PASS | 9891 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12966 | PASS | 9893 | PASS | 8210 | PASS | 5972 | PASS | 8213 | PASS | 9889 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9370 | PASS | 14575 | FAIL | 9046 | PASS | 14579 | FAIL | 9037 | PASS | 14565 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 11423 | PASS | 11530 | PASS | 11564 | PASS | 11518 | PASS | 11571 | PASS | 11538 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14066 | FAIL | 9062 | PASS | 14630 | FAIL | 9037 | PASS | 14601 | FAIL | 9050 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 9731 | PASS | 14061 | FAIL | 9484 | PASS | 14043 | FAIL | 9469 | PASS | 14098 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 10631 | PASS | 12391 | PASS | 10608 | PASS | 12386 | PASS | 10604 | PASS | 12401 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14529 | FAIL | 8964 | PASS | 15075 | FAIL | 8958 | PASS | 15061 | FAIL | 8960 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10048 | PASS | 13618 | PASS | 9917 | PASS | 13645 | PASS | 9911 | PASS | 13576 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10023 | PASS | 13487 | PASS | 9866 | PASS | 13460 | PASS | 9860 | PASS | 13473 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14866 | FAIL | 8782 | PASS | 15421 | FAIL | 8755 | PASS | 15414 | FAIL | 8811 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10623 | PASS | 12465 | PASS | 10604 | PASS | 12467 | PASS | 10606 | PASS | 12495 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9747 | PASS | 14138 | FAIL | 9465 | PASS | 14152 | FAIL | 9468 | PASS | 14212 | FAIL |
| | Line 3 | 14629 | FAIL | 8957 | PASS | 15164 | FAIL | 8940 | PASS | 15194 | FAIL | 8974 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11448 | PASS | 11491 | PASS | 11590 | PASS | 11480 | PASS | 11585 | PASS | 11472 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9401 | PASS | 14628 | FAIL | 9039 | PASS | 14619 | FAIL | 9066 | PASS | 14589 | FAIL |
| | Line 3 | 14095 | FAIL | 9026 | PASS | 14650 | FAIL | 9031 | PASS | 14632 | FAIL | 9040 | PASS |

Table H.8: ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | | T6 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9844 | PASS | 14315 | FAIL | 9538 | PASS | 14308 | FAIL | 9566 | PASS | 14220 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 12519 | PASS | 10407 | PASS | 12809 | PASS | 10401 | PASS | 12793 | PASS | 10360 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12520 | PASS | 10420 | PASS | 12810 | PASS | 10413 | PASS | 12791 | PASS | 10416 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9957 | PASS | 13830 | PASS | 9840 | PASS | 13988 | FAIL | 9750 | PASS | 13832 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 11348 | PASS | 11481 | PASS | 11444 | PASS | 11468 | PASS | 11400 | PASS | 11461 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13562 | PASS | 9737 | PASS | 14070 | FAIL | 9818 | PASS | 13915 | PASS | 9713 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 10432 | PASS | 13428 | PASS | 10096 | PASS | 13380 | PASS | 10149 | PASS | 13488 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10877 | PASS | 12224 | PASS | 10814 | PASS | 12230 | PASS | 10841 | PASS | 12160 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13835 | PASS | 9647 | PASS | 14066 | FAIL | 9670 | PASS | 14121 | FAIL | 9736 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10508 | PASS | 12835 | PASS | 10354 | PASS | 12819 | PASS | 10348 | PASS | 12778 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10417 | PASS | 12849 | PASS | 10350 | PASS | 12892 | PASS | 10344 | PASS | 12901 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13892 | PASS | 9410 | PASS | 14151 | FAIL | 9423 | PASS | 14144 | FAIL | 9413 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10856 | PASS | 12098 | PASS | 10843 | PASS | 12114 | PASS | 10878 | PASS | 12187 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10158 | PASS | 13308 | PASS | 10036 | PASS | 13233 | PASS | 10008 | PASS | 13530 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13800 | PASS | 9581 | PASS | 14087 | FAIL | 9574 | PASS | 14160 | FAIL | 9576 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11439 | PASS | 11502 | PASS | 11497 | PASS | 11451 | PASS | 11461 | PASS | 11443 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9939 | PASS | 14007 | FAIL | 9687 | PASS | 13851 | PASS | 9695 | PASS | 13967 | FAIL |
| | Line 3 | 13698 | PASS | 9730 | PASS | 13814 | PASS | 9697 | PASS | 13869 | PASS | 9734 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.9: ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | | T6 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9337 | PASS | 15593 | FAIL | 8983 | PASS | 15586 | FAIL | 8989 | PASS | 15501 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 13299 | PASS | 10154 | PASS | 13661 | PASS | 10150 | PASS | 13687 | PASS | 10117 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13270 | PASS | 10140 | PASS | 13657 | PASS | 10135 | PASS | 13655 | PASS | 10178 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9658 | PASS | 15034 | FAIL | 9354 | PASS | 15078 | FAIL | 10348 | PASS | 15189 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 11608 | PASS | 11793 | PASS | 11688 | PASS | 11738 | PASS | 12881 | PASS | 11786 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14732 | FAIL | 9292 | PASS | 15091 | FAIL | 9321 | PASS | 15073 | FAIL | 9314 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 9823 | PASS | 14513 | FAIL | 9595 | PASS | 14445 | FAIL | 9589 | PASS | 14340 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 10758 | PASS | 12725 | PASS | 10855 | PASS | 12674 | PASS | 10804 | PASS | 12748 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14851 | FAIL | 9012 | PASS | 15250 | FAIL | 8997 | PASS | 15367 | FAIL | 9015 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10289 | PASS | 13716 | PASS | 10135 | PASS | 13744 | PASS | 10129 | PASS | 13732 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10176 | PASS | 13661 | PASS | 10142 | PASS | 13803 | PASS | 10138 | PASS | 13620 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 15063 | FAIL | 8904 | PASS | 15609 | FAIL | 9005 | PASS | 15602 | FAIL | 8918 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10858 | PASS | 12751 | PASS | 10964 | PASS | 12627 | PASS | 10936 | PASS | 12845 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9779 | PASS | 14537 | FAIL | 9627 | PASS | 14496 | FAIL | 9648 | PASS | 14549 | FAIL |
| | Line 3 | 14998 | FAIL | 9005 | PASS | 15249 | FAIL | 9021 | PASS | 15447 | FAIL | 9054 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11618 | PASS | 11782 | PASS | 11796 | PASS | 11900 | PASS | 11860 | PASS | 11847 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9438 | PASS | 14999 | FAIL | 9281 | PASS | 14924 | FAIL | 9278 | PASS | 15007 | FAIL |
| | Line 3 | 14521 | FAIL | 9212 | PASS | 14915 | FAIL | 9266 | PASS | 14936 | FAIL | 9368 | PASS |

H.2.2 Normal Safety Class

Table H.10: ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 1 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | | T6 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 7613 | PASS | 12603 | PASS | 7267 | PASS | 12598 | PASS | 7261 | PASS | 12570 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10654 | PASS | 8150 | PASS | 11008 | PASS | 8146 | PASS | 11003 | PASS | 8147 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10652 | PASS | 8149 | PASS | 6531 | PASS | 4750 | PASS | 6533 | PASS | 8145 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 7730 | PASS | 11991 | PASS | 7448 | PASS | 11994 | PASS | 7441 | PASS | 11983 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9398 | PASS | 9494 | PASS | 9520 | PASS | 9484 | PASS | 9526 | PASS | 9500 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11549 | PASS | 7461 | PASS | 12036 | PASS | 7441 | PASS | 12012 | PASS | 7451 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8023 | PASS | 11567 | PASS | 7809 | PASS | 11553 | PASS | 7797 | PASS | 11597 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8757 | PASS | 10201 | PASS | 8737 | PASS | 10196 | PASS | 8733 | PASS | 10209 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11920 | PASS | 7378 | PASS | 12394 | PASS | 7374 | PASS | 12383 | PASS | 7375 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8282 | PASS | 11199 | PASS | 8168 | PASS | 11221 | PASS | 8162 | PASS | 11166 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8263 | PASS | 11096 | PASS | 8127 | PASS | 11074 | PASS | 8122 | PASS | 11084 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12193 | PASS | 7231 | PASS | 12675 | PASS | 7209 | PASS | 12669 | PASS | 7254 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8750 | PASS | 10259 | PASS | 8734 | PASS | 10260 | PASS | 8736 | PASS | 10285 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8036 | PASS | 11628 | PASS | 7793 | PASS | 11639 | PASS | 7796 | PASS | 11689 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12000 | PASS | 7373 | PASS | 12465 | PASS | 7359 | PASS | 12489 | PASS | 7387 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9418 | PASS | 9463 | PASS | 9541 | PASS | 9454 | PASS | 9537 | PASS | 9448 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7755 | PASS | 12034 | PASS | 7443 | PASS | 12027 | PASS | 7464 | PASS | 12002 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11572 | PASS | 7432 | PASS | 12052 | PASS | 7436 | PASS | 12037 | PASS | 7445 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.11: ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 2 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | | T6 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 8109 | PASS | 11770 | PASS | 7844 | PASS | 11764 | PASS | 7866 | PASS | 11693 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10291 | PASS | 8562 | PASS | 10540 | PASS | 8557 | PASS | 10527 | PASS | 8525 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10291 | PASS | 8573 | PASS | 10541 | PASS | 8567 | PASS | 10526 | PASS | 8570 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 8202 | PASS | 11376 | PASS | 8091 | PASS | 11502 | PASS | 8019 | PASS | 11376 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9336 | PASS | 9450 | PASS | 9420 | PASS | 9439 | PASS | 9385 | PASS | 9434 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11139 | PASS | 8009 | PASS | 11567 | PASS | 8073 | PASS | 11443 | PASS | 7990 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8586 | PASS | 11045 | PASS | 8304 | PASS | 11006 | PASS | 8346 | PASS | 11093 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8951 | PASS | 10058 | PASS | 8902 | PASS | 10063 | PASS | 8923 | PASS | 10007 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11361 | PASS | 7933 | PASS | 11568 | PASS | 7951 | PASS | 11611 | PASS | 8003 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8652 | PASS | 10561 | PASS | 8521 | PASS | 10549 | PASS | 8515 | PASS | 10516 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8575 | PASS | 10573 | PASS | 8517 | PASS | 10607 | PASS | 8512 | PASS | 10613 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11410 | PASS | 7742 | PASS | 11640 | PASS | 7752 | PASS | 11634 | PASS | 7745 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8938 | PASS | 9958 | PASS | 8925 | PASS | 9971 | PASS | 8953 | PASS | 10030 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8363 | PASS | 10950 | PASS | 8255 | PASS | 10889 | PASS | 8233 | PASS | 11127 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11334 | PASS | 7881 | PASS | 11585 | PASS | 7874 | PASS | 11642 | PASS | 7876 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9412 | PASS | 9467 | PASS | 9463 | PASS | 9426 | PASS | 9434 | PASS | 9420 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8184 | PASS | 11517 | PASS | 7968 | PASS | 11393 | PASS | 7975 | PASS | 11484 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11250 | PASS | 8003 | PASS | 11364 | PASS | 7977 | PASS | 11407 | PASS | 8006 | PASS |

Table H.12: ULS Checks for Arrangement 2, Load Case 3 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | | T6 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 7694 | PASS | 12820 | PASS | 7387 | PASS | 12815 | PASS | 7391 | PASS | 12746 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10926 | PASS | 8355 | PASS | 11241 | PASS | 8351 | PASS | 11261 | PASS | 8325 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10902 | PASS | 8343 | PASS | 11238 | PASS | 8339 | PASS | 11236 | PASS | 8373 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 7953 | PASS | 12365 | PASS | 7690 | PASS | 12400 | PASS | 8556 | PASS | 12487 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9547 | PASS | 9705 | PASS | 9621 | PASS | 9661 | PASS | 10653 | PASS | 9700 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12091 | PASS | 7640 | PASS | 12411 | PASS | 7664 | PASS | 12395 | PASS | 7658 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8091 | PASS | 11936 | PASS | 7894 | PASS | 11882 | PASS | 7889 | PASS | 11799 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8855 | PASS | 10473 | PASS | 8934 | PASS | 10432 | PASS | 8893 | PASS | 10491 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12192 | PASS | 7412 | PASS | 12543 | PASS | 7400 | PASS | 12636 | PASS | 7414 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8471 | PASS | 11285 | PASS | 8340 | PASS | 11307 | PASS | 8334 | PASS | 11297 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8379 | PASS | 11241 | PASS | 8345 | PASS | 11354 | PASS | 8341 | PASS | 11209 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12365 | PASS | 7323 | PASS | 12833 | PASS | 7404 | PASS | 12827 | PASS | 7335 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8937 | PASS | 10493 | PASS | 9021 | PASS | 10394 | PASS | 8999 | PASS | 10569 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8053 | PASS | 11955 | PASS | 7919 | PASS | 11922 | PASS | 7936 | PASS | 11965 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12310 | PASS | 7407 | PASS | 12542 | PASS | 7419 | PASS | 12699 | PASS | 7446 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9557 | PASS | 9697 | PASS | 9708 | PASS | 9791 | PASS | 9759 | PASS | 9749 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7775 | PASS | 12338 | PASS | 7631 | PASS | 12278 | PASS | 7629 | PASS | 12343 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11926 | PASS | 7577 | PASS | 12271 | PASS | 7619 | PASS | 12287 | PASS | 7702 | PASS |

H.3 Arrangement 3

H.3.1 High Safety Class

Table H.13: ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9243 | PASS | 11496 | PASS | 15339 | FAIL | 11536 | PASS | 14398 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 12956 | PASS | 9085 | PASS | 9887 | PASS | 14787 | FAIL | 10751 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12966 | PASS | 14822 | FAIL | 9894 | PASS | 9081 | PASS | 9252 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 10739 |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9481 | PASS | 13349 | PASS | 14648 | FAIL | 9887 | PASS | 13659 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 11270 | PASS | 8902 | PASS | 11566 | PASS | 15144 | FAIL | 9875 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14068 | FAIL | 13261 | PASS | 9139 | PASS | 9911 | PASS | 9436 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 12215 |
| 2 | Line 1 | 9612 | PASS | 14029 | FAIL | 13954 | PASS | 9358 | PASS | 12891 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10547 | PASS | 8803 | PASS | 12399 | PASS | 14805 | FAIL | 9555 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14338 | FAIL | 12370 | PASS | 8818 | PASS | 10594 | PASS | 9538 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 12952 |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10065 | PASS | 14997 | FAIL | 13465 | PASS | 9201 | PASS | 12277 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10070 | PASS | 9215 | PASS | 13565 | PASS | 14879 | FAIL | 10960 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14983 | FAIL | 11530 | PASS | 8952 | PASS | 11671 | PASS | 9907 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 13939 |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10646 | PASS | 15112 | FAIL | 12550 | PASS | 8933 | PASS | 11521 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9675 | PASS | 9433 | PASS | 14017 | FAIL | 14220 | FAIL | 9275 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14638 | FAIL | 10662 | PASS | 8915 | PASS | 12492 | PASS | 10261 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 14157 |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11448 | PASS | 15359 | FAIL | 11590 | PASS | 8823 | PASS | 10753 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9408 | PASS | 9850 | PASS | 14881 | FAIL | 13358 | PASS | 9210 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14259 | FAIL | 9872 | PASS | 9054 | PASS | 13435 | PASS | 10787 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 14428 |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.14: ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9844 | PASS | 11445 | PASS | 14186 | FAIL | 11419 | PASS | 13635 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 12519 | PASS | 9810 | PASS | 10373 | PASS | 13914 | PASS | 11049 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12520 | PASS | 13917 | PASS | 10389 | PASS | 9788 | PASS | 9868 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 11046 |
| 1 | Line 1 | 10077 | PASS | 12921 | PASS | 13861 | PASS | 10374 | PASS | 13283 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 11439 | PASS | 9538 | PASS | 11425 | PASS | 14418 | FAIL | 10345 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13719 | PASS | 12858 | PASS | 9758 | PASS | 10408 | PASS | 9952 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 12154 |
| 2 | Line 1 | 10371 | PASS | 13322 | PASS | 13331 | PASS | 10153 | PASS | 12601 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10912 | PASS | 9637 | PASS | 12156 | PASS | 14032 | FAIL | 10108 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13703 | PASS | 12150 | PASS | 9636 | PASS | 10956 | PASS | 10119 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 12663 |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10570 | PASS | 13867 | PASS | 12768 | PASS | 9820 | PASS | 12046 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10451 | PASS | 9703 | PASS | 12703 | PASS | 13986 | FAIL | 9915 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13819 | PASS | 11463 | PASS | 9697 | PASS | 11561 | PASS | 10351 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 13114 |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10934 | PASS | 14029 | FAIL | 12157 | PASS | 9617 | PASS | 11509 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10190 | PASS | 10045 | PASS | 13448 | PASS | 13391 | PASS | 9815 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13730 | PASS | 10832 | PASS | 9762 | PASS | 12127 | PASS | 10719 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 13445 |
| | Line 1 | 11358 | PASS | 14132 | FAIL | 11413 | PASS | 9514 | PASS | 11067 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9884 | PASS | 10374 | PASS | 13802 | PASS | 12778 | PASS | 9789 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13468 | PASS | 10363 | PASS | 9701 | PASS | 12767 | PASS | 11047 | PASS |

Table H.15: ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3 - High Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 9337 | PASS | 11733 | PASS | 15647 | FAIL | 11731 | PASS | 14883 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 13299 | PASS | 9260 | PASS | 10136 | PASS | 15071 | FAIL | 11161 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 13270 | PASS | 15090 | FAIL | 10141 | PASS | 9268 | PASS | 9337 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 11165 |
| 1 | Line 1 | 9558 | PASS | 13633 | PASS | 14993 | FAIL | 10106 | PASS | 14143 | FAIL |
| | Line 2 | 11584 | PASS | 8893 | PASS | 11745 | PASS | 15432 | FAIL | 10153 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14541 | FAIL | 13571 | PASS | 9160 | PASS | 10164 | PASS | 9524 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 12642 |
| 2 | Line 1 | 9955 | PASS | 14395 | FAIL | 14431 | FAIL | 9681 | PASS | 13414 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10742 | PASS | 9011 | PASS | 12739 | PASS | 15488 | FAIL | 9797 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 15015 | FAIL | 12720 | PASS | 9006 | PASS | 10888 | PASS | 9804 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 13501 |
| 3 | Line 1 | 10386 | PASS | 15113 | FAIL | 13605 | PASS | 9175 | PASS | 12552 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10272 | PASS | 9247 | PASS | 13616 | PASS | 15200 | FAIL | 9527 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 15247 | FAIL | 11784 | PASS | 8927 | PASS | 11799 | PASS | 10177 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 14106 |
| 4 | Line 1 | 10889 | PASS | 15514 | FAIL | 12737 | PASS | 8978 | PASS | 11805 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9862 | PASS | 11196 | PASS | 14692 | FAIL | 14578 | FAIL | 9356 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 15144 | FAIL | 11049 | PASS | 9059 | PASS | 12806 | PASS | 10643 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 14789 |
| 5 | Line 1 | 11663 | PASS | 15798 | FAIL | 11798 | PASS | 8924 | PASS | 11130 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9477 | PASS | 10216 | PASS | 15356 | FAIL | 13806 | PASS | 9325 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 14925 | FAIL | 10198 | PASS | 9241 | PASS | 13825 | PASS | 11147 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | | 15122 |

H.3.2 Normal Safety Class

Table H.16: ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 1 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 7626 | PASS | 9466 | PASS | 12610 | PASS | 9498 | PASS | 11839 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10643 | PASS | 7480 | PASS | 8144 | PASS | 12160 | PASS | 8859 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10652 | PASS | 12189 | PASS | 8149 | PASS | 7476 | PASS | 7618 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 8849 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 7819 | PASS | 10985 | PASS | 12050 | PASS | 8143 | PASS | 11239 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9277 | PASS | 7326 | PASS | 9522 | PASS | 12455 | PASS | 8134 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11550 | PASS | 10915 | PASS | 7522 | PASS | 8163 | PASS | 7769 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 10059 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 7929 | PASS | 11542 | PASS | 11482 | PASS | 7709 | PASS | 10612 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8690 | PASS | 7250 | PASS | 10207 | PASS | 12179 | PASS | 7871 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11769 | PASS | 10184 | PASS | 7262 | PASS | 8726 | PASS | 7858 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 10661 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8296 | PASS | 12328 | PASS | 11077 | PASS | 7572 | PASS | 10107 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8300 | PASS | 7583 | PASS | 11158 | PASS | 12234 | PASS | 9089 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12286 | PASS | 9493 | PASS | 7366 | PASS | 9606 | PASS | 8160 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11462 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8768 | PASS | 12423 | PASS | 10327 | PASS | 7354 | PASS | 9488 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7979 | PASS | 7768 | PASS | 11532 | PASS | 11694 | PASS | 7638 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12007 | PASS | 8780 | PASS | 7339 | PASS | 10281 | PASS | 8454 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11641 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9418 | PASS | 12626 | PASS | 9541 | PASS | 7263 | PASS | 8860 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7761 | PASS | 8114 | PASS | 12235 | PASS | 10993 | PASS | 7585 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11702 | PASS | 8132 | PASS | 7455 | PASS | 11054 | PASS | 8887 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11863 | PASS |

APPENDIX H. ULS CHECKS FOR ARRANGEMENTS

Table H.17: ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 2 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 8109 | PASS | 9421 | PASS | 11667 | PASS | 9400 | PASS | 11212 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10291 | PASS | 8067 | PASS | 8535 | PASS | 11443 | PASS | 9096 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10291 | PASS | 11445 | PASS | 8549 | PASS | 8049 | PASS | 8115 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 9094 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 8297 | PASS | 10630 | PASS | 11401 | PASS | 8536 | PASS | 10923 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9408 | PASS | 7843 | PASS | 9405 | PASS | 11852 | PASS | 8513 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11264 | PASS | 10579 | PASS | 8025 | PASS | 8564 | PASS | 8187 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 10001 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8537 | PASS | 10960 | PASS | 10967 | PASS | 8349 | PASS | 10368 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8979 | PASS | 7925 | PASS | 10004 | PASS | 11541 | PASS | 8318 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11256 | PASS | 9999 | PASS | 7924 | PASS | 9015 | PASS | 8327 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 10418 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8701 | PASS | 11405 | PASS | 10508 | PASS | 8074 | PASS | 9915 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8603 | PASS | 7981 | PASS | 10457 | PASS | 11500 | PASS | 8158 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11351 | PASS | 9436 | PASS | 7970 | PASS | 9514 | PASS | 8519 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 10788 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 9000 | PASS | 11539 | PASS | 10005 | PASS | 7909 | PASS | 9474 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8389 | PASS | 8264 | PASS | 11061 | PASS | 11015 | PASS | 8075 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11278 | PASS | 8916 | PASS | 8024 | PASS | 9981 | PASS | 8822 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11058 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9347 | PASS | 11625 | PASS | 9396 | PASS | 7825 | PASS | 9111 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8140 | PASS | 8536 | PASS | 11354 | PASS | 10516 | PASS | 8052 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11067 | PASS | 8527 | PASS | 7980 | PASS | 10508 | PASS | 9095 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11073 | PASS |

Table H.18: ULS Checks for Arrangement 3, Load Case 3 - Normal Safety Class

| Direction Number | Line Number | T1 | | T2 | | T3 | | T4 | | T5 | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ | T_d [kN] | $S_c > T_d$ |
| 0 | Line 1 | 7694 | PASS | 9657 | PASS | 12863 | PASS | 9656 | PASS | 12238 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 10926 | PASS | 7615 | PASS | 8340 | PASS | 12395 | PASS | 9189 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 10902 | PASS | 12409 | PASS | 8344 | PASS | 7621 | PASS | 7680 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 9192 | PASS |
| 1 | Line 1 | 7873 | PASS | 11218 | PASS | 12332 | PASS | 8316 | PASS | 11633 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 9528 | PASS | 7315 | PASS | 9667 | PASS | 12692 | PASS | 8355 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 11939 | PASS | 11170 | PASS | 7536 | PASS | 8363 | PASS | 7834 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 10400 | PASS |
| 2 | Line 1 | 8197 | PASS | 11842 | PASS | 11870 | PASS | 7962 | PASS | 11035 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8842 | PASS | 7412 | PASS | 10483 | PASS | 12732 | PASS | 8060 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12323 | PASS | 10468 | PASS | 7408 | PASS | 8960 | PASS | 8066 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11104 | PASS |
| 3 | Line 1 | 8548 | PASS | 12428 | PASS | 11196 | PASS | 7547 | PASS | 10332 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8455 | PASS | 7605 | PASS | 11206 | PASS | 12497 | PASS | 7836 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12512 | PASS | 9698 | PASS | 7341 | PASS | 9710 | PASS | 8374 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 11605 | PASS |
| 4 | Line 1 | 8962 | PASS | 12753 | PASS | 10482 | PASS | 7385 | PASS | 9718 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 8120 | PASS | 9274 | PASS | 12079 | PASS | 11988 | PASS | 7696 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12427 | PASS | 9088 | PASS | 7450 | PASS | 10537 | PASS | 8761 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 12157 | PASS |
| 5 | Line 1 | 9593 | PASS | 12984 | PASS | 9709 | PASS | 7340 | PASS | 9164 | PASS |
| | Line 2 | 7806 | PASS | 8404 | PASS | 12621 | PASS | 11357 | PASS | 7670 | PASS |
| | Line 3 | 12247 | PASS | 8390 | PASS | 7600 | PASS | 11372 | PASS | 9178 | PASS |
| | Line 4 | | | | | | | | | 12428 | PASS |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- [1] 4C OFFSHORE, *Hywind scotland pilot park offshore wind farm*.
<http://www.4coffshore.com/windfarms/hywind-scotland-pilot-park-united-kingdom-uk76.html>, 2017.
- [2] C. BAK, F. ZAHLE, R. BITSCHKE, T. KIM, A. YDE, L. C. HENRIKSEN, M. H. HANSEN, AND A. NATARAJAN, *Description of the DTU 10 MW reference wind turbine*, tech. rep., DTU Vindenergi, 2013.
- [3] W. BIERBOOMS, *Lecture Slides for OE5662 Offshore Wind Farm Design: Lecture 4b Offshore Wind Farm Aspects*, 2017.
- [4] H. BREDMOSE, *Lecture Slides for 46211 Offshore Wind Energy: Lecture 9 Wind-wave climates, Simple wind forcing model*, 2016.
- [5] K. S. CHAKRABARTI, *Handbook of Offshore Engineering Volume II*, Elsevier, Plainfield, IL, 1st ed., 2005.
- [6] B. D. DIAZ, M. RASULO, C. AUBENY, C. FONTANA, S. R. ARWADE, D. J. DEGROOT, AND M. LANDON, *Multiline anchors for floating offshore wind towers*, 09 2016.
- [7] DNV, *DNV-OS-E301 Position Mooring*, 2010.
- [8] ———, *DNV-RP-C205 Environmental Conditions and Environmental Loads*, 2010.
- [9] ———, *DNV-OS-J101 Design of Offshore Wind Turbine Structures*, 2013.
- [10] ———, *DNV-OS-J103 Design of Floating Wind Turbine Structures*, 2013.
- [11] C. FONTANA, S. T. HALLOWELL, S. R. ARWADE, D. J. DEGROOT, M. E. LANDON, C. AUBENY, B. DIAZ, A. T. MYERS, AND S. OZMUTLU, *Multiline anchor force dynamics in floating offshore wind turbines*, (2018).
- [12] C. FONTANA, S. R. ARWADE, D. J. DEGROOT, A. T. MYERS, M. E. LANDON, AND C. AUBENY, *Efficient Multiline Anchor Systems for Floating Offshore Wind Turbines*, no. OMAE2016-54476, OMAE, 2016.

-
- [13] FUGRO GEOS, *Wind and wave frequency distributions for sites around the British Isles*, tech. rep., Fugro GEOS, 2001.
- [14] F. GONZALEZ-LONGATT, P. WALL, AND V. TERZIJA, *Wake effect in Wind Farm Performance: Steady-State and Dynamic Behaviour*, 39 (2012), p. 329–338.
- [15] M. GRECO, *Lecture Notes to TMR 4215: Sea Loads, year = 2017, publisher = Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Marine Technology*.
- [16] M. HALL AND P. CONNOLLY, *Coupled Dynamics Modelling of a Floating Wind Farm With Shared Mooring Lines*, no. OMAE2018-78489, OMAE, 2018.
- [17] S. T. HALLOWELL, S. R. ARWADE, C. M. FONTANA, D. J. DEGROOT, B. D. DIAZ, AND M. E. LANDON, *Reliability of Mooring Lines and Shared Anchors of Floating Offshore Wind Turbines*, no. ISOPE-I-17-441, International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers, 2017.
- [18] M. HERDUIN, C. GAUDIN, M. J. CASSIDY, C. O’LOUGHLIN, AND J. HAMBLETON, *Multi-Directional Load Cases on Shared Anchors for Arrays of Floating Structures*, Asian Wave and Tidal Energy Conference, 2016.
- [19] K. B. HOLE, *Design of Mooring Systems for Large Floating Wind Turbines in Shallow Water*, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Marine Technology, 2018.
- [20] W. HSU, K. THIAGARAJAN, AND L. MANUEL, *Snap loads on mooring lines of a floating offshore wind turbine structure*, no. OMAE2014-23587, OMAE, 2014.
- [21] INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION, *IEC 61400-1 International Standard Wind turbines – Part 1: Design requirements*, 2005.
- [22] N. O. JENSEN, *A Note on Wind Generator Interaction*, tech. rep., Risø National Laboratory, Roskilde, Denmark, 1983.
- [23] T. JIMENEZ, D. KEYSER, AND S. TEGEN, *Floating Offshore Wind in Hawaii: Potential for Jobs and Economic Impacts from Two Future Scenarios*, tech. rep., NREL, 2016.
- [24] K. JOHANNESSEN, T. STOKKA MELING, AND S. HAVER, *Joint distribution for wind and waves in the northern north sea*, 12 (2002).
- [25] J. M. J. JOURNÉE, W. W. MASSIE, AND R. H. M. HUIJSMANS, *Offshore hydromechanics*, tech. rep., Delft University of Technology, 2015.
- [26] G. KATSOURIS AND A. MARINA, *Cost Modelling of Floating Wind Farms*, tech. rep., ECN, 2016.

-
- [27] N. KELLEY AND B. J. JONKMAN, *Overview of the TurbSim Stochastic Inflow Turbulence Simulator*, tech. rep., NREL, 2007.
- [28] L. LI, Z. GAO, AND T. MOAN, *Joint environmental data at five european offshore sites for design of combined wind and wave energy devices*, 137 (2013).
- [29] Y. LIU, *2.019 Design of Ocean Systems: Mooring Dynamics (II)*, MIT OpenCourseWare.
- [30] J. F. MANWELL, J. G. MCGOWAN, AND A. L. ROGERS, *WIND ENERGY EXPLAINED: Theory, Design and Application*, Wiley, 2nd ed., 2005.
- [31] S. OCEAN, *SIMA User Guide*, tech. rep., SINTEF Ocean, 2017.
- [32] M. RANDOLPH AND S. GOURVENEC, *Offshore Geotechnical Engineering*, Spon Press, University of Western Australia, 2011.
- [33] J. RINGSBERG, H. JANSSON, M. ÖRGÅRD, S.-H. YANG, AND E. JOHNSON, *Comparison of Mooring Solutions and Array Systems for Point Absorbing Wave Energy Devices*, no. OMAE2018-77062, OMAE, 06 2018.
- [34] K. ROSCOE, S. CAIRES, F. DIERMANSE, AND J. GROENEWEG, *Extreme offshore wave statistics in the North Sea*, vol. 133, 05 2010, pp. 47–58.
- [35] R. SNELL, R. V. AHILAN, AND T. VERSAVEL, *Reliability of Mooring Systems: Application to Polyester Moorings*, no. OTC 10777, OTC, 05 1989.
- [36] STATOIL ASA, *World's first floating wind farm has started production*.
<https://www.statoil.com/en/news/worlds-first-floating-wind-farm-started-production.html>, 2017.
Accessed: 2017-10-12.
- [37] S. WELLER, P. DAVIES, A. VICKERS, AND L. JOHANNING, *Synthetic rope responses in the context of load history: The influence of aging.*, 96 (2015).
- [38] WINDEUROPE, *Wind in power: 2016 European statistics*, 2017.
- [39] —, *EU agrees 32% renewable energy target for 2030*, 2018.
- [40] —, *The European offshore wind industry: Key trends and statistics 2017*, 2018.
- [41] W. XUE, *Design, numerical modelling and analysis of a spar floater supporting the DTU10MW wind turbine*, 2016.